Evidence Report/Technology Assessment
Number 74

The Effect of Health Care Working Conditions on Patient Safety

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

On December 6, 1999, under Public Law 106-129, the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCPR) was reauthorized and renamed the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ). The law authorizes AHRQ to continue its research on the cost, quality, and outcomes of health care and expands its role to improve patient safety and address medical errors.

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

Evidence Report/Technology Assessment
Number 74

The Effect of Health Care Working Conditions on Patient Safety

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
http://www.ahrq.gov

Contract Number: 290-97-0018, Task Order No. 10

Prepared by:
Oregon Health & Science University Evidence-based Practice Center
Portland, Oregon

David H. Hickam, MD, MPH, Principal Investigator
Susan Severance, MPH
Adrianne Feldstein, MD, MS
Leslie Ray, PhD, RN
Paul Gorman, MD
Sherrie Schuldheis, PhD, RN
William R. Hersh, MD
Kathryn Pyle Krages, AMLS, MA
Mark Helfand, MD, MS, EPC Director

Drs . Hickham, Schuldheis, and Helfand are affiliated with the VA Medical Center, Portland, Oregon. Dr. Feldstein is also affiliated with the Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research, Portland, Oregon.

AHRQ Publication No. 03-E031
May 2003

Suggested Citation:
Hickam DH, Severance S, Feldstein A, et al. The Effect of Health Care Working Conditions on Patient Safety. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment Number 74. (Prepared by Oregon Health & Science University under Contract No. 290-97-0018.) AHRQ Publication No. 03-E??? Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. April 2003.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of evidence reports and technology assessments to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. The reports and assessments provide organizations with comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions and new health care technologies. The EPCs systematically review the relevant scientific literature on topics assigned to them by AHRQ and conduct additional analyses when appropriate prior to developing their reports and assessments.

To bring the broadest range of experts into the development of evidence reports and health technology assessments, AHRQ encourages the EPCs to form partnerships and enter into collaborations with other medical and research organizations. The EPCs work with these partner organizations to ensure that the evidence reports and technology assessments they produce will become building blocks for health care quality improvement projects throughout the Nation. The reports undergo peer review prior to their release.

AHRQ expects that the EPC evidence reports and technology assessments will inform individual health plans, providers, and purchasers as well as the health care system as a whole by providing important information to help improve health care quality.

We welcome written comments on this evidence report. They may be sent to: Director, Center for Practice and Technology Assessment, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 6010 Executive Blvd., Suite 300, Rockville, MD 20852.

Carolyn Clancy, M.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Robert Graham, M.D.
Director, Center for Practice and Technology Assessment
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

The authors of this report are responsible for its content. Statements in the report should not be construed as endorsement by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services of a particular drug, device, test, treatment, or other clinical service.

Acknowledgments

Valuable assistance for this project was provided by several groups of individuals, including an expert panel, a technical advisory panel, and external peer reviewers. The names of these individuals are included in Appendix A, and the research team would like to acknowledge their helpful contributions to the project. We also acknowledge the efforts of the Evidence-based Practice Center support staff, specifically Patty Davies, MS, Maria Shaffer, Crystal Swails, and Susan Wingenfeld. Our Task Order Officer from the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Ernestine Murray, RN, MAS, provided invaluable assistance. We also acknowledge the assistance of Eric Coleman, MD, University of Colorado, Denver, CO; Harvey J. Murff, MD, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA; Dean Sittig, PhD, Kaiser Center for Health Research, Portland, OR; and Robert M. Wachter, MD, University of California, San Francisco, CA, for advice during the course of the project.

Structured Abstract

Objectives. The purpose of this report is to compile and summarize existing evidence on the aspects of the working environment that impact patient safety. Five categories of working conditions were evaluated: workforce staffing, workflow design, personal/social issues, physical environment, and organizational factors.

Search Strategy. Five bibliographic databases were searched; the databases were chosen to include citations from both the healthcare and non-healthcare literature. The databases included MEDLINE (with HealthSTAR), CINAHL, PsycINFO, EBSCO, and the Campbell Collaboration. Searches were conducted back to 1980 for MEDLINE and EBSCO, back to 1982 for CINAHL, and back to 1984 for PsycINFO. Additional studies were identified through hand searches of reference lists and selected tables of contents. Unpublished studies were identified through discussions with content experts.

Selection Criteria. The criterion for inclusion in the literature review was that the article addressed patient safety or human performance, together with predetermined definitions of working conditions. Studies with no original data were excluded unless they were systematic literature reviews. Selection criteria were tested through dual reviews by a second investigator.

Data Collection and Analysis. The articles included in the general literature review guided the definition of subcategories within the five main categories of working conditions. The quality of the evidence in individual studies was assessed through separate ratings of study design and execution. For each of the working-condition categories, six key questions were addressed to classify the nature of the evidence linking the working condition to aspects of patient safety.

Main Results. The strongest evidence linking working conditions to aspects of patient safety is in the areas of workforce staffing and workflow design. Specific working conditions in these two categories affect both rates of medical errors and the incidence of patient outcomes related to patient safety. The patient outcomes affected include hospital-acquired infections, decubitis ulcers, and patient falls. There is not consistent evidence that working conditions affect the rates of preventable deaths in hospitals.

Conclusions. The available evidence supports the recommendation that healthcare systems initiate demonstration projects and translational research to modify working conditions with the goal of improving patient safety. Specific areas in which such efforts are likely to be successful include: changes in nursing staffing, channeling high-risk technical procedures to high-volume physicians, avoidance of distractions in the healthcare workplace, and processes to improve information exchange between hospital and non-hospital settings. In addition, previous suggestive-but-inconclusive research indicates that limited investigations of workplace stress, lighting conditions, and organizational factors will clarify whether these additional working conditions affect patient safety.

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Evidence Report/Technology Assessment

Number 74

The Effect of Health Care Working Conditions on Patient Safety

Summary

Overview

Do the working conditions of health care personnel contribute to the incidence of medical errors? This question is often raised during public discussion of ways to improve patient safety. How much do issues of nurse staffing and doctors' hours, for example, contribute to the estimated 44,000 to 98,000 deaths per year in hospitals due to medical errors?

The objective of this report is to identify and summarize evidence from the scientific literature on the effects of health care working conditions on patient safety. The report also identifies relevant information from industries outside of heath care.

Working conditions were classified into five categories: workforce staffing, workflow design, personal/social factors, physical environment, and organizational factors. The classification system for working conditions was derived from existing literature and advice from an expert panel. It is consistent with human factors research in multiple disciplines and industries such as aviation and nuclear power. Workforce staffing refers to job assignments and includes four principal aspects of job duties: the volume of work assigned to individuals, the professional skills required for particular job assignments, the duration of experience in a particular job category, and work schedules. Workflow design focuses on the job activities of health care workers, including interactions among workers and the nature and scope of the work as tasks are completed. Personal/social factors refer to individual and group factors such as stress, job satisfaction, and professionalism. Physical environment includes aspects of the health care workplace such as light, aesthetics, and sound. Organizational factors are structural and process aspects of the organization as a whole, such as use of teams, division of labor, and shared beliefs.

The researchers developed an analytic framework to define how working conditions are related to patient safety. Antecedent conditions, which are external factors such as personal characteristics of workers and fixed structural characteristics of the system (e.g., geographic location, regulations, and legislation), can affect the impact of working conditions on patient safety. Working conditions are viewed either as resources that improve work quality or as demands that impede work quality. Working conditions potentially affect patient safety, which leads to patient outcomes.

The researchers also developed a model of patient safety to help frame the key questions and provide a way to synthesize data reported in studies. The model is drawn from injury analysis and incorporates elements of both processes and outcomes. It is based on the relationships between medical errors (defined as the failure of a planned action to be completed as intended, or the use of a wrong plan) and adverse outcomes (injuries caused by health care rather than underlying disease).

Reporting the Evidence

The key questions derive directly from the analytic framework. Each key question applies to all five categories of working conditions; specific working conditions are inserted into the key questions for each of the five categories. The key questions permitted the research team to classify the entire body of evidence for each category and to derive a judgment about the strength of evidence regarding the contribution of the

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service

working condition categories to overall patient safety. The six key questions are:

1. Do working conditions affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?
2. Do working conditions affect the rate of medical errors?
3. Do working conditions affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?
4. Do working conditions affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?
5. Does the complexity of the plan of care influence whether working conditions affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?
6. Do working conditions affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?

The populations of interest for this report include health care workers, patients, and workers in industries other than health care. The outcomes considered are defined in the analytic framework and model of patient safety and hence the key questions. They include patient outcomes, medical errors, and adverse events.

Methodology

To identify relevant literature the researchers searched five databases: MEDLINE® (with HealthSTAR), CINAHL®, PsycINFO, EBSCO, and the Campbell Collaboration. The Campbell Collaboration is an international effort modeled on the Cochrane Collaboration. The Campbell Collaboration prepares, maintains, and disseminates systematic reviews of the effectiveness of social and educational policies and practices. Its Social, Psychological, Educational and Criminological Trials Register (C2-SPECTR) is a registry of randomized and possibly randomized trials in education, social work and welfare, and criminal justice. The researchers searched MEDLINE (1980 to 2002) and CINAHL (1982 to 2002) to capture the health care literature, and they searched PsycINFO (1984 to 2002) and EBSCO (1980 to 2002) to capture literature outside of health care. The searches were limited to the years 1980 to 2002 because most contemporary quality management and accreditation systems have been implemented since 1980. Searches were performed separately for each of the five categories of working conditions (workforce staffing, workflow design, personal/social factors, physical environment, and organizational factors). Search strategies were developed by the lead investigator for each working condition category, using MeSH® terms where possible. Searches were limited to human studies and those in the English language or with English abstracts. The searches resulted in a total of 23,179 citations.

The lead investigator for each working condition category applied a set of inclusion/ exclusion criteria to the titles/abstracts in their area. To assess the interobserver reliability of this process, dual reviews were performed on random samples of citations. Full-text papers were retrieved for studies judged to be possibly relevant and assessed again for relevance using the same inclusion/exclusion criteria.

Studies were then abstracted using data-abstraction guidelines, and quality ratings were applied. The researchers rated design suitability and quality of study execution. They constructed evidence tables, and a second investigator reviewed the studies to verify the accuracy of the summary information and quality ratings.

Findings

After the investigators had reviewed all citations for possible relevance, over 1,000 papers were retrieved and read; of these, 912 papers were excluded from further review. Of the excluded papers, 730 were health care related and 182 focused on industries outside of health care. The bibliography includes the excluded studies.

A total of 115 studies were found to have evidence relevant for answering the key questions and were included in evidence tables. In some cases, additional studies were found to provide evidence that was indirectly related to key questions. The volume of available evidence varied considerably among the categories of working conditions, which reflects extensive variability in the amount of research conducted in these domains.

With the exception of Key Question 4 (regarding impact on the probability of adverse events), valid evidence was found for all key questions. The largest amount of available evidence applied to Key Question 1, and there was sufficient evidence to conclude that several different specific working conditions affect outcomes that are related to patient safety. There also was sufficient evidence to conclude that some working conditions affect rates of medical errors (Key Question 2).

The results of studies of factory and office workers are generally consistent with similar studies performed in health care settings (Key Question 6). These findings suggest that studies of working conditions in other industries are relevant to health care and can be used to expand the fund of knowledge about working conditions in health care.

The systematic literature review provided sufficient evidence to make specific recommendations about strategies for improving patient safety. These recommendations can be summarized as follows:

- Strategies to increase staffing levels of licensed and unlicensed nurses in both acute-care hospitals and nursing homes will likely lead to improved patient outcomes.
- Preventable complications are lower when complex technical procedures are performed by physicians who conduct them frequently (i.e., high-volume physicians).
- Duration of experience of the health professional is associated with better patient outcomes for some types of clinical care.

- Systems to reduce interruptions and distractions will likely reduce the incidence of medical errors.
- Systems to improve information exchange, transfer of responsibility, and continuity of care between hospital and nonhospital settings ("hand offs") decrease medication errors and, in some settings, hospital re-admissions.
- Levels of ambient noise in health care settings do not adversely affect patient safety.

Future Research

For several specific working conditions, there is evidence that the working condition affects patient safety, but the evidence comes from few studies and is insufficient to draw clear conclusions. Further research to clarify and confirm the findings from existing studies will permit judgments to be made about the importance of these working conditions. The areas in which such targeted research is indicated include workplace stress, workplace lighting conditions, and several aspects of organizational factors.

With the exception of selected work processes pertaining to workflow design, most of the evidence on the relationship of working conditions to patient safety is derived from non-experimental studies. Thus, there remain unanswered questions about the magnitude of improvement in patient safety that can be achieved by improving working conditions. There is a need for significant future research that evaluates how specific workplace interventions will affect patient outcomes. Such research could be conducted as clinical trials or as carefully designed demonstration projects and program evaluation studies.

Availability of the Full Report

The full evidence report from which this summary was derived was prepared for AHRQ by the Oregon Health and Science University Evidence-based Practice Center under contract number 290-97-0018. It is expected to be available in spring 2003. Printed copies may be obtained free of charge from the AHRQ Publications Clearinghouse by calling 800-358-9295. Requesters should ask for Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 74, *The Effect of Health Care Working Conditions on Patient Safety*. When available, Internet users will be able to access the report online through AHRQ's Web site at: www.ahrq.gov.

AHRQ Pub. No. 03-E024
March 2003
ISSN 1530-440X

Evidence Report

Chapter 1. Introduction

Patient Safety and Medical Errors

The healthcare delivery system includes a broad range of technical resources and personnel. Healthcare services expose patients to the risk of unintentional injuries that can range from trivial and nondisabling to severe permanent disability or death. Efforts to minimize these injuries have led to the patient safety movement, and the generally accepted definition of patient safety is the prevention and amelioration of adverse outcomes or injuries stemming from the processes of health care.[1]

In order for health care to be safe, efficacious, and of high quality, it is essential that there be optimal coordination of the structural and cultural elements of the system.[2] Because this requirement is not always met, medical errors occur, and patient safety is threatened. The sources of error are diverse, including failure of process safeguards, faults in equipment, or lack of teamwork. Patient safety is thereby dependent on the optimal interactions of the components of the healthcare system, with errors being minimized. A medical error is defined as the failure of a planned action to be completed as intended ("error of execution") or the use of a wrong plan to achieve an aim ("error of planning").[1] Because of the complexity of the healthcare system, errors may occur in hospitals, outpatient clinics, nursing homes, pharmacies, urgent care centers, and patients' homes.

Distinguishing between active and latent error provides insight into the need to understand a work process and its weaknesses.[3] Active errors occur at the level of the frontline operator, and their effects are felt almost immediately. Latent errors are removed from the direct control of the operator and include poor system design and poorly structured organizations. Latent errors pose the greatest threat to safety, because they often are unrecognized and have the capacity to result in multiple types of active errors. A focus on active errors lets the latent failures remain in the system, making the system even more prone to future failure. The key to reducing errors is to focus on improving the systems of delivery of care as well as the performance of individual workers.

Clinicians and managers accept that efforts should be made to reduce errors, but the best strategies for error reduction have not always been well understood. In recent years, systematic efforts to improve quality have become widespread,[4] and there has been progress in understanding how the processes and outcomes of care are related.[5, 6] The progress in quality improvement in health care has led to an environment of proactive approaches to recording information about the processes of clinical care that makes investigations of medical errors more feasible.

Contemporary research on patient safety has its origin in the examination of adverse outcomes of care. Adverse outcomes are defined as injuries caused by health care rather than by underlying disease. While not all adverse events are preventable, some are due to preventable errors. Adverse outcomes were first systematically measured in a study conducted by the California Medical Association in the 1970s.[7] The study found that significant adverse events occurred in 4.65 percent of hospitalizations. Two subsequent large-scale studies reported adverse event rates of 3.7 percent[8] and 2.9 percent.[9] By pooling the data from multiple studies, it has been estimated that significant adverse events occur in 3 to 4 percent of hospitalizations.[10] Patients undergoing surgical procedures account for two-thirds of all adverse events.[11] There has

been less examination of the incidence of adverse events among outpatients. One study reported the rate to be less than one per 10,000 clinic visits, but this is undoubtedly an underestimate.[12]

While the earlier studies focused on negligence as a cause of adverse events, other research examined errors due to faulty implementation of systems of clinical care. Optimal clinical systems feature safeguards to compensate for simple mistakes made by individual clinicians. In one study, failures at the system level were responsible for 75 percent of adverse drug events.[13] System improvements have also been shown to reduce error rates and improve the quality of health care. The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) recently published an evidence report on patient safety practices, defined as processes or structures whose application reduces the probability of adverse events resulting from exposure to the health care system. When applying this definition, the report focused on a broad range of specific health care practices, most of which are applicable only to the inpatient setting.[14]

Purpose and Scope of this Report

The purpose of the current report is to compile and summarize existing evidence on the aspects of the work environment that impact patient safety. While much of the relevant evidence comes from research conducted in healthcare settings, this report also has compiled evidence from the large body of human factors research conducted in the non-healthcare setting. This non-healthcare evidence provides insight into how work environment changes may improve patient safety.

Theoretical and empirical research from industries such as aviation and nuclear power provide a basis for a classification system of working conditions. This work allows us to organize the evidence derived from research conducted in healthcare and non-healthcare settings. The classification system used for this report is consistent with definitions used in the human factors research field.

We convened a panel of experts to define the working conditions addressed in this report. The panel identified five distinct categories of working conditions, as follows:

- Workforce staffing
- Workflow design
- Personal/social
- Physical environment
- Organizational factors

A common feature of these five categories is that the working conditions are potentially amenable to change. However, the resources needed to bring about change can vary greatly across the categories. For example, changing physical environment working conditions usually requires control over the mechanical and aesthetic aspects of healthcare facilities. Alternatively, changing staffing conditions requires access to financial resources and deployment of workers across organizational levels.

The audience for this report includes clinicians, health system managers, policy makers, and health services researchers. Individual clinicians can use the information in this report to improve their understanding about how features of their jobs affect their professional performance. This understanding can then be used to evaluate whether any changes in their own

job procedures are indicated. Health system managers can use the information to evaluate how changes in the organization of clinical delivery systems can achieve improvement in patient outcomes. Policy makers can use the information to guide decisions about resource commitments for system changes and research priorities. Health services researchers can use the information to identify gaps in knowledge that can guide new research initiatives.

Definitions of Working Conditions

Because the definitions of working conditions formed the basis for literature search strategies used in this project, a systematic process was used to solidify the definitions at the beginning of the project. A panel of experts on working conditions was identified and convened for a one-day meeting in November 2001 in Portland, Oregon. The members of the panel, listed in Appendix A, included healthcare researchers and human factors researchers in other fields such as aviation. The charge to the expert panel was to gain consensus on a classification system for working conditions that was broad enough to include all-important research relevant to patient safety. The panel was also asked to help with the conceptualization of the problem and definition of key questions to be addressed in the report. The panel was provided with background information on patient safety and a framework for understanding how patient safety is related to healthcare delivery.

The expert panel provided guidance on the categorization of working conditions that would permit sufficient coverage of all pertinent existing literature. Working definitions of the five categories then needed to be finalized before initiating the literature searches. These definitions were further refined during the search process and following review of all search results. Because the relevant literature needed to be assigned to single categories for reporting the evidence, the definitions were constrained so as to avoid overlap across categories. Specific factors (such as seasonal effects) that could reasonably be assigned to multiple categories were assigned to the category that was the closest fit. The final definitions of each category are summarized in the following sections.

Workforce Staffing

Workforce staffing refers to the job assignments of healthcare workers. It includes four principal aspects of job duties:

1. The volume of work assigned to individuals. This has been defined in different ways depending on the nature of the job assignment. For pharmacists it has been defined as the number of prescription orders filled per day. For nursing staff, it has been defined as the number of patients cared for during a work shift. For physicians, it has been defined as the number of a certain procedure (such as coronary arteriography or resection of a gastric carcinoma) performed per year. The most common hypothesis is that higher workload is associated with a larger rate of errors and/or adverse outcomes. However, most research on physician performance has been based on the hypothesis that higher workload is associated with a lower error rate, due to differences in the unit of measurement and nature of clinical tasks.

2. The professional skills required for particular job assignments. This has usually been defined as attainment of advanced academic degrees or specialty certifications. However, some research has examined the effects of focused training programs for existing staff members. The usual hypothesis has been that higher levels of prior training are associated with lower error

rates. Current concerns over the demographic trends toward a shrinking workforce for some professional areas (particularly nursing) has also led to research on the effects of shifting some job duties to less highly trained personnel (such as using unlicensed personnel for performance of nursing tasks and using pharmacy technicians to provide pharmacy services as allowed by state/federal law).

3. The duration of experience in a particular job category. Duration is usually measured as the number of years an individual has worked in a particular job category. Some studies of physicians in academic settings have used faculty rank as a measure of experience. The most common hypothesis is that longer experience is associated with lower error rates.

4. Effects of work schedules, including length of shift, days of the week worked, and temporal cycle effects (such as influence of time of week or season of year). A common hypothesis is that longer work shifts are associated with a greater incidence of errors.

Workflow Design

Workflow design focuses on the process of delivering health care. Healthcare facilities are complex collections of simpler units organized to support the workflow to deliver patient care.[15] Workflow design encompasses the interactions among workers and also between workers and the workplace. It also includes the nature and scope of the work as tasks are completed. In health care, as in other industries, hazards to workers and patients can be evaluated by examining specific work processes.[15] This allows for the analysis of risks in the system and the impact of those risks on the worker and patient. A useful framework for analyzing workflow design integrates approaches from several disciplines, including organizational psychology, industrial engineering, biomechanics and ergonomics.[16] For evaluating patient safety, workflow design includes task design and workplace design relevant to accomplishing the tasks. Task design includes such job characteristics as redundancy, complexity, distractions, and transfer of information and responsibility to others ("hand-offs"). Workplace design considers worker ergonomics for technology and equipment.

Personal/Social

This category of working conditions is concerned with the personal, professional, and social aspects of the healthcare work environment. The personal factors include stress, burnout, dissatisfaction, motivation, and control over work. Social factors include interrelationships among workers, such as collectivism, role ambiguity, discord, and support. Professionalism includes the values that are cultivated within professional disciplines such as nursing or clinical pharmacy.

Physical Environment

Physical environment working conditions include direct physical characteristics such as light, aesthetics, noise, air quality, toxic exposures, temperature, and humidity. This category also includes basic workplace design features, such as obstacles, physical layout, and distance from nursing stations.

Organizational Factors

Organizational factors are structural and process aspects of the organization as a whole. For example, work structures such as the use of teams and the division of labor are organizational factors with potential influences on patient safety. Other organization-level factors include size, funding mechanisms (e.g., profit, not-for-profit), hospital type (e.g., teaching, private), and culture. Some aspects of the organization, such as size and funding base, are difficult to change. Other aspects, such as the use of team structures and culture, are more amenable to change. Organizational culture is what employees throughout an organization perceive and how this perception creates a pattern of beliefs, values, and expectations. Specific characteristics of organizational culture include managerial style, evaluation and reward systems, economic effects, hierarchy, accountability, decision latitude, and employee feedback.

Analytic Framework

Our goals in constructing an analytic framework were to elucidate the major concepts pertinent to the work environment and the theoretical linkages between concepts. Our analytic framework is based on a model that characterizes working conditions as factors that can either improve work quality (referred to as resources) or impede work quality (referred to as demands).[17-19] The quality of work in turn affects patient safety and patient outcomes.

Antecedent variables can also affect human performance. Antecedent factors can potentially moderate the effect of working conditions on patient safety, which in turn influences patient outcomes. These variables include personal characteristics of workers and structural characteristics of the system that cannot be changed. They include worker age, gender, personal health, job commitment, geographic location, and regulations and legislation that affect the healthcare system (Figure 1). Some research has been conducted on the influence of these factors upon the job performance of health professionals. For example, professional impairment due to chemical dependency, psychiatric impairments, or other medical conditions upon job performance has been an important area of inquiry.[20-23] Since these antecedent variables were not classified as working conditions, research in these domains was not reviewed for this report.

In order to synthesize data reported in studies, it also is necessary to have a model of patient safety. We have extended a model originally developed by the federal Quality Interagency Coordination Task Force.[24] Our model (Figure 2) uses Haddon's system of analyzing injuries, with pre-injury, injury, and post-injury phases.[25] It also incorporates Reason's model of accidents based on system processes and human errors.[3] Because it includes elements of both processes and outcomes, this model provides a framework for classifying and tabulating the types of data reported in studies of working conditions in health care.

This report does not consider evidence about other effects of working conditions on health professionals, such as injuries, turnover, or absenteeism (though these are obviously important in their own right), except where they are included with more direct measures of patient safety or harm. Similarly, this report does not consider evidence about other effects of working conditions on clinical practices, such as measures of the relative desirability or quality of care, except where the focus is on errors or patient safety. Finally, the relationship between clinical practices and patient outcomes is often neither direct nor certain. Even when clinical practices are ideal, patients may or may not improve, and may even deteriorate (Figure 2). Likewise, when errors do occur, patient outcomes may or may not reflect this (a "close call" is an error that

does not lead directly to an adverse event). Further complicating this picture is the substantial disagreement that exists in expert judgments about whether errors have occurred and whether, when they have occurred, adverse outcomes have been the result.[26, 27]

Key Questions

Our set of key questions was derived directly from the analytic framework. The core group of key questions applies to all five categories of working conditions. The key questions permitted the research team to classify the entire body of evidence for each category and to derive a judgment about the strength of evidence regarding the contribution of the working condition categories to overall patient safety. The six key questions are:

1. *Do working conditions affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?*
2. *Do working conditions affect the rate of medical errors?*
3. *Do working conditions affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?*
4. *Do working conditions affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?*
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care influence whether working conditions affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?*
6. *Do working conditions affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?*

The Evidence-based Approach

An evidence report focuses attention on the strength and limits of evidence from published studies about the delivery of health care. The development of an evidence report begins with a careful formulation of the problem. In this phase, a preliminary review of the literature and input from experts, stakeholders, and patients may be used to identify the patient populations, interventions, health outcomes, and harms. An evidence report also emphasizes the quality of the evidence, giving more weight to studies that meet high methodological standards that reduce the likelihood of biased results. An evidence report pays particular attention to the generalizability of studies performed in controlled or academic settings. Studies that reflect actual clinical effectiveness in unselected patients and community practice settings are highlighted.

In the context of developing clinical guidelines, evidence reports are useful because they define the limits of the evidence, clarifying when the assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. The quality of the evidence on effectiveness is a key component, but not the only component, in making decisions about clinical policies. Additional criteria include acceptability to physicians or patients, the potential for unrecognized harms, and cost-effectiveness.

Previous Systematic Reviews

In conducting the literature reviews that formed the basis of this report, previously performed systematic reviews were identified and are summarized where pertinent in the following

chapters. When possible, we avoided duplicating work reviewed in other good-quality evidence reports and systematic reviews. Of particular note is AHRQ Evidence Report/Technology Assessment Number 43 (*Making Health Care Safer: A Critical Analysis of Patient Safety Practices*), published in 2001.[14] That report summarizes evidence on a variety of patient safety practices and includes information on several types of workflow design working conditions and also on some other categories of working conditions. Another notable systematic review examined the relation of hospital volume to quality.[28]

Chapter 2. Methodology

Literature Search and Selection Methods

Sources

To identify relevant literature we searched five databases: MEDLINE (with HealthSTAR), CINAHL, PsycINFO, EBSCO, and the Campbell Collaboration. PsycINFO indexes dissertations as well as published articles in a wide range of journals not included in MEDLINE. Within EBSCO we searched Health Source: Nursing/Academic Edition, Academic Search Elite, Business Source Premier, and MasterFILE Premier. The Campbell Collaboration is an international effort modeled on the Cochrane Collaboration whose mission is to prepare, maintain, and disseminate systematic reviews of the effectiveness of social and educational policies and practices. Its Social, Psychological, Educational and Criminological Trials Register (C2-SPECTR, http://128.91.198.137/) is a registry of studies in education, social work and welfare, and criminal justice.[29] C2-SPECTR contains over 10,000 reports. It was constructed by searching three bibliographic databases that included Educational Research Information Clearinghouse (ERIC), Sociological Abstracts, and Criminal Justice Abstracts as well as hand searching 48 journals in sociology, psychology, education, criminology and other fields and other specialized reference lists, bibliographies, collections of individuals, and other sources. Only randomized and possibly randomized trials are included in the C2-SPECTR database.

We searched MEDLINE (back to 1980) and CINAHL (back to 1982) to capture the healthcare literature, and we searched PsycINFO (back to 1984) and EBSCO (back to 1980) to capture all available industry literature. We searched MEDLINE, CINAHL, and PsycINFO again during the course of the project, with the final search in August 2002. Following the searches of literature databases, additional published studies were identified through hand searches of reference lists and selected tables of contents. Unpublished studies and government reports were identified through discussions with content experts and electronic mail lists.

Search Methods

Each search was organized by a lead investigator and was based on the set of six key questions; each of the five working conditions (workforce staffing, workflow design, personal/social, physical environment, and organizational factors) was searched separately. We defined the timeframe of the searches to be 1980 to the present, because most current quality management and accreditation systems have been implemented since 1980. Some of the databases did not go back as far as 1980, so these were searched in their entirety. Searches were limited to human studies and the English language but included foreign articles with an English abstract. Additionally, MEDLINE and CINAHL searches included a set of search terms that addressed medical errors, safety, and quality, and were constrained to articles pertaining to health care. Each search strategy was complemented by terms specific for one of the working condition categories. PsycINFO searches were not constrained to a specific industry and addressed performance measures and errors. As mentioned above, each search strategy was complemented by terms specific for one of the working condition categories. The search strategy for EBSCO was also not constrained to a specific industry. The search terms were working conditions and

productivity, human performance, and employee productivity and performance. The search strings for the other databases (MEDLINE, CINAHL, PsycINFO, and the Campbell Collaboration) are provided in Appendix B. We entered retrieved titles/abstracts into an EndNote® database, except for the EBSCO and Campbell Collaboration databases, where only included studies were entered.

Selection Processes

The searches resulted in a total of 23,179 citations. The lead investigator for each of the working condition categories reviewed the titles/abstracts for the citations that fell into their working condition category. Table 1 lists the eligibility criteria that were applied during the title/abstract review. For the non-healthcare industries, studies which met the criteria in Table 1 were considered for inclusion if they reported any measure of work results or productivity.

Table 1. Inclusion/exclusion criteria for judging titles/abstracts and full text papers

Code #	Justification for codes
	Inclusions
1	IN: For this category of working conditions
2	IN: For *another* category of working conditions
	Indicate which one:
	A. Physical Environment
	B. Workflow Design
	C. Workforce Staffing
	D. Organizational Factors
	E. Personal/Social
3	IN: Good review or background article
	Exclusions
4	OUT: Does not address any key question
5	OUT: Does not report original data
6	OUT: Wrong population (animal study, etc.)
7	OUT: <specific to topic> Write justification below

Due to budgetary constraints, citations that required inter-library loans or foreign language translation were assessed again by each lead investigator to determine if they were key citations to obtain. The full texts of citations that met inclusion criteria from the title/abstract review were then obtained and assessed again for inclusion/exclusion using the same criteria (Table 1). The search and selection of citations is depicted in Appendix C. The EBSCO and Campbell Collaboration databases were not searched independently for each of the five working condition topics and are indicated as such in Appendix C.

Prior to the review of citations for inclusion, we conducted a process to ensure consistency in application of the review criteria. A dual review by the lead investigator for each category paired randomly with one of the other investigators was conducted on a random sample of the citations for each of the topics. Kappa values were calculated to assess inter-rater reliability.[30] The kappa values ranged from 0.10 to 0.56. The investigators met to review the disagreements and the inclusion/exclusion criteria. Consensus was achieved on the points that studies of human performance, staff turnover rates, and quality be included for the appropriate working condition so long as there were original data. Studies focusing on patient satisfaction and communication (except for technology) were excluded, in that they did not address any key question. Studies of providers' perceptions of health care were included.

A second dual review was initiated on a separate random sample to reassess inter-rater reliability. This review was conducted after the lead investigators had completed their reviews of approximately half of the search result sets. The kappa values were similar among four of the topic areas and ranged from 0.41 to 0.48. Based on this outcome, a single review of the titles/abstracts by lead investigator was deemed acceptable for these four categories.

The kappa value for the second dual review of one topic (organizational factors) was lower at 0.14. The source of disagreement between the two reviewers for this working condition category was related to the rates of studies judged relevant. The lead investigator rated 5 percent of the studies relevant, while the second reviewer rated 15 percent as relevant. For the other four working condition categories, the rates of relevance judgments ranged from 11 percent to 20 percent for all reviewers. A third investigator then reviewed a random sample of 200 of the citations in this category. The three investigators then met to review and revise the definition of organizational culture. Disagreements among the three investigators were found to be due to differences in how they defined the scope of organizational culture. The investigators gained consensus that the definition should be broadened (as reflected in the definition included in Chapter 1). The lead investigator then re-reviewed the entire set of citations.

Data Abstraction and Synthesis

Data Abstraction

All studies rated as relevant on the basis of review of titles and abstracts were retrieved, photocopied, and reviewed by the lead investigator for each working condition category. Studies judged to have evidence about a key question were then abstracted, with the details of methods and results recorded on data abstraction tables. The ratings of quality of study design and execution were assigned at this time (see further details in next section). To provide

guidelines for extraction of information into the data abstraction tables, the investigative team developed data abstraction guidelines (Appendix D).

Assessment of Study Quality

Our system for rating the quality of individual studies was based on previously published methods. Several approaches to evaluating quality were examined. We reviewed concepts from the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, the *Guide to Community Preventive Services*, the Oxford Centre for Evidence-based Medicine, and AHRQ Evidence Report/Technology Assessment Number 47 *Systems to Rate the Strength of Scientific Evidence*.[31-34]

The approach that was best suited to the types of studies included in this report is based on the system used by the Task Force on Community Preventive Services.[32] This approach differs from that used in a previous evidence report on patient safety practices.[14] Each study was assessed for quality using two ratings. The first, suitability of study design, was a three-tier approach (greatest, moderate, and least) relating the strength of the study design to threats of internal validity. We developed a modified version of design suitability for our topic. We rated studies greatest, moderate, or least based on comparison group status and measures of other factors affecting outcomes (Table 2). The second measure of quality was the quality of study execution. Here, six areas of threats to validity have been described,[32] with the ratings of good, fair, or limited corresponding to 0-1, 2-4, or 5 or more limitations. We used a similar approach and rated study execution as good, fair, or poor based on internal and external validity. Internal validity was assessed by considering such factors as comparability of groups, differential loss to followup, measurement/instrumentation issues, maturation/pre-testing effects, and whether there was a clear description of interventions. External validity was assessed by considering such factors as a sensitized or pre-tested population, specialized/atypical population, selection biases (non-random subject selection), reactive effects of experimental settings, and multiple interventions.

Table 2. Design suitability

Greatest	Concurrent comparison groups and sufficient measures for other factors affecting outcomes
Moderate	Non-concurrent comparison groups or insufficient measures for other factors affecting outcomes
Least	Non-concurrent comparison or no comparison groups and insufficient measures for other factors affecting outcomes

The overall strength of the evidence per topic area was assessed based on the criteria outlined by the Task Force on Community Preventive Services.[32] The quality and quantity of the studies and size and consistency of the results were used to grade the overall strength of the

evidence. Where evidence was available, the body of evidence for a topic area was rated as strong, sufficient, or insufficient according to the parameters outlined in Table 3.

Table 3. Assessment of strength of evidence

Strong	At least two studies having greatest design suitability, good execution, and consistent results; or at least five studies having greatest design suitability, good or fair execution, and consistent results
Sufficient	At least one study with greatest design suitability and good execution; or at least three studies having moderate or better design suitability, fair or better execution, and consistent results
Insufficient	Too few studies to meet definition of sufficient evidence; or inconsistent results among multiple studies having some design or execution flaws

Methodologic Limitations

In this report we have adapted the methods of the systematic review[35] to collect, evaluate, and synthesize the best available evidence that addresses the key questions. However, these methods were not developed for the domain of inquiry in which we are applying them, and this has implications for the conclusions that can be reached and the degree of certainty with which they can be stated. The methods and assumptions of the systematic review of health interventions, as practiced by organizations such as the AHRQ Evidence-based Practice Centers and the Cochrane Collaboration[36] are not entirely applicable to a broad and diverse domain of inquiry such as that addressed in this report. Differences include those relating to a) underlying research traditions and assumptions; b) the search for relevant literature; c) selection of evidence for inclusion; d) appraisal of the relative validity and generalizability of studies; and e) combination or synthesis of evidence.

For healthcare interventions, the research tradition and assumptions of clinical epidemiology serve as the foundation both for original studies and syntheses of evidence. The underlying conditions, the interventions used to identify or treat them, and the outcomes of interest are generally well defined, with established and agreed upon means of identifying patients for inclusion and measuring outcomes of interest. The research designs used to investigate these interventions and conditions are well established and agreed upon, with defined limitations and biases and a familiar hierarchy of levels of evidence.[33] As a result, studies of a particular intervention for a particular condition can usually be compared, results of selected studies can be combined, and the result often be expressed in terms of a single numeric estimate of effect, with an appropriate and precise estimate of precision.

In contrast, the evidence for this report is drawn from both healthcare and non-healthcare fields and includes diverse domains of inquiry, with different research traditions and assumptions, including cognitive science, sociology, industrial and human factors engineering, and others. In many cases there are no uniform definitions of underlying conditions, interventions, or outcome states, and no single commonly accepted means of identifying or

measuring them. Furthermore, these domains of inquiry do not share a common, agreed upon hierarchical framework of research designs as in clinical epidemiology. As a result, it is often difficult to compare the results of studies, and it may be wholly inappropriate to attempt to combine them.

Controversy continues about whether research from the paradigm of clinical epidemiology should be the sole basis for recommendations for action, in particular regarding behavioral, organizational, or information interventions.[37-41] In view of this ongoing controversy, and the limitations of the application of the systematic review methods to the evidence examined herein, we have taken a hybrid approach, by summarizing evidence (where similarity of definitions and methods permits this) and separately describing individual studies (where summarization is not possible).

Synthesis of Evidence

The lead investigator for each category of working condition reviewed all studies included in the data abstraction tables and selected studies to be included in evidence tables. When multiple studies on a similar topic were available, studies that had the lowest design and execution ratings were not included in evidence tables. All studies included in evidence tables were reviewed by a second investigator to verify the accuracy of the summary information and quality ratings in the evidence tables. All evidence tables were then compiled by the principal investigator, and some studies were moved among tables if their results fit better with a different group of studies.

A technical advisory panel was identified, based on nominations from members of the expert panel. The technical advisory panel included six members with diverse backgrounds and broad knowledge of the field of patient safety (Appendix A). The final set of evidence tables and a draft of the narrative of the results chapter was submitted to the technical advisory panel for review. The panel then discussed the tables by a telephone conference call. The purpose of this review was to identify gaps in coverage of evidence from the entire domain of working conditions and to initiate supplementary literature searches based on the identified gaps.

Chapter 3. Results

Evidence on the Effects of Working Conditions

A total of 115 studies were found to have evidence relevant for answering the key questions and were included in evidence tables. In some cases, additional studies were found to provide evidence that was indirectly related to key questions. These studies are referred to and cited in the text but not included in evidence tables. The volume of available evidence also varied considerably among the categories of working conditions, which reflects extensive variability in the amount of research conducted in these domains. Three studies that provided evidence on more than one category of working conditions were included in more than one evidence table.[42-44]

Over 1,000 papers were retrieved and read, and of these, 912 papers were excluded. Of the excluded papers, 730 were healthcare related and 182 focused on industries outside of health care. The bibliography includes the excluded studies.

Evidence about the effects of working conditions on patient safety was derived from research conducted in both healthcare and non-healthcare settings. Generally, evidence from non-healthcare sources was consistent with that from health care, and we found no examples of significantly divergent findings between the two sources. Trends found in other industries tended to be replicated when evaluated in healthcare settings. For example, studies of ambient noise conducted in factory settings had results very similar to subsequent studies of noise exposure conducted among dispensing pharmacists. Nevertheless, much of human factors research conducted outside of health care has not been replicated or successfully adapted to the healthcare environment. For example, although there is an extensive body of research on crew resource management for aviation, this approach has had only limited success when applied to medical settings.[45]

Evidence applicable to the key questions is summarized in the following sections. The sufficiency of evidence to answer the key questions was greatest for the categories of workforce staffing and workflow design and least for the personal/social category. For some sub-categories of workforce staffing and physical environment, evidence from non-healthcare settings contributed substantially to answering key questions. However, most of the evidence judged sufficient for answering key questions came from research in health care.

Workforce Staffing

The literature searches on workforce staffing yielded the largest number of citations of all the working condition categories (Appendix C). More than 80 percent of the identified citations and retrieved documents were obtained through searches of MEDLINE. Most studies in this domain have been observational, and few clinical trials were identified. However, because similar approaches have been used in multiple studies, it is possible to assess consistency of findings across multiple international sites.

Research on workforce staffing in health care has been conducted for more than 25 years, and the investigations have addressed questions about workload issues, scheduling and coverage, and professional qualifications. Nearly all of the research has focused on nursing and physician staff. Thus, few conclusions can be drawn about staffing and scheduling for other health

professionals. Likewise, there has been relatively little research on workforce staffing outside of health care.

Much of the research about workforce staffing has been based on data from administrative data sets. These data sets have been derived from single hospitals, groups of hospitals, statewide sources (particularly New York, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and California), or national samples. The majority of studies has examined inpatient clinical care and has used adverse events as the outcome measure. Most of the adverse outcomes examined in these studies have clinical risk factors that affect their incidence, and nearly all the studies providing useful evidence have included methods of casemix adjustment. However, the casemix measures have varied considerably. Some studies include patients having only a single principal diagnosis, without additional severity measures for that chosen disease. Another common approach has been to use ICD-9 codes from discharge summaries to calculate diagnosis-based casemix measures. A common feature of these approaches is that the data source is clinical information drawn from administrative sources.

The available evidence on workforce staffing falls into three major categories: workload, professional qualifications, and work schedules. The concept of workload refers to the amount of direct patient contact a healthcare worker experiences over a defined period of time. Studies of workload have been conducted examining both nursing staff and physicians. However, the reported relationship between workload level and patient safety has been based on different conceptualizations for these two professional groups. For both licensed and unlicensed nurses, workload has been defined as the number of patients for which an individual is responsible to provide care during a work shift. Higher workload (i.e., a lower nurse to patient ratio) has been hypothesized to be associated with poor quality of care, because of time pressures that affect the ability to follow ideal clinical practices. For physicians, workload has been defined as the number of cases of a technical procedure performed by the physician over a certain time period. Higher workload has been hypothesized to be associated with better quality of care, because it leads to greater experience (and increased skill) in performing complex technical procedures. This difference is not surprising, in that the unit of measurement differs between the two groups. Nursing workload is typically measured by the number of patients cared for during an 8-hour shift, while physician workload is typically measured by the number of technical procedures performed per year.

Nurse Staffing

The evidence on the relationship between nurse staffing levels and measures of patient safety is provided by 26 studies summarized in Evidence Table 1.[42, 43, 46-69] Twenty-two of these studies have been published since 1996, and 21 were cross-sectional studies examining the relationship between measures of nurse staffing levels and adverse occurrences. Most commonly, these studies have examined in-hospital deaths and non-fatal adverse outcomes in the hospitalized setting, including various types of nosocomial infections, decubitus ulcers, and falls. In some studies, process errors have been measured, including medication errors. One additional study[70] was included in this table because it was based on a similar hypothesis (that higher workload leads to a greater number of errors). This study examined physician workload in an experimental setting, and its outcome measure was charting errors.

An important methodologic issue in this set of studies is the unit of analysis. All of the studies examining nursing workload used nurse-to-patient ratio as the method to estimate

workload. None of the studies examined individual nurses, so they all estimated workload by compiling staffing and patient occupancy data. For some studies, this was compiled by individual nursing units, while others aggregated these data for entire hospitals. One study[63] aggregated these data across groups of hospitals. A particular problem of hospital-level aggregation is that divergent nursing units are combined, including pediatric units, adult units, and intensive care units. Furthermore, these studies often have estimated hospital staffing levels by using payroll data reported to governmental agencies. This source of staffing data has been found to be consistently inaccurate, although not systematically biased.[68, 71]

The studies that aggregated data at the unit level were judged to have better quality than studies that aggregated data at the hospital level, due to the elimination of data pooling across individual units. Studies comparing similar units (such as studies of only intensive care units) were also judged to have higher quality. In one study that aggregated data at the unit level,[49] intensive care units were found to have consistently higher rates of all adverse events, regardless of staffing levels.

The measures of outcome in studies of nurse staffing are recorded at the patient level, by recording incidence of such adverse events as decubitus ulcers. From the patient's perspective, nursing workload can be characterized as the amount of staff time devoted to that particular patient. With higher nursing workload, a lower amount of time is available for any single patient. Thus, nursing workload has typically been reported using such measures as nursing hours per patient per day. A lower value of this ratio denotes a higher level of nursing workload for an individual staff member. The term "staffing" also has been used to denote this ratio, and higher levels of staffing connote higher nurse-to-patient ratios.

Non-fatal adverse events such as decubitus ulcers and patient falls have a plausible direct relationship to the availability of nursing staff. A consistent finding across most of the studies summarized in Evidence Table 1 is that lower nurse-to-patient staffing ratios were associated with higher rates of non-fatal adverse events. This result was found in studies that aggregated data at both the nursing unit and hospital level. While most of these studies used data from acute care hospitals, three[48, 67, 68] used data from statewide or multi-state samples of nursing homes. The findings from the nursing home studies are similar to those for acute care hospitals, with higher staffing being associated with lower adverse event rates. All three studies of nursing homes examined staffing ratios for both licensed nurses (registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and licensed vocational nurses) and unlicensed nurses (nursing aides). Lower staffing ratios for both categories of staff were associated with higher adverse event rates.

Patient mortality conceptually is an imperfect measure of problems attributable to nurse staffing. While some patients die as a result of injuries related to health care, others die as a result of overwhelming disease. All of the studies evaluated for this report that used patient mortality as an outcome measure lacked methods for attributing the cause of death to preventable or non-preventable causes. Thus, it is not surprising that there was not agreement among the studies on whether lower nurse-to-patient ratios are associated with higher patient mortality (measured as either in-hospital mortality or death within 30 days of admission). The strongest evidence supporting such a mortality relationship examined patients with AIDS.[42] This study was conducted in 20 hospitals, aggregated data at the nursing unit level, and had good casemix controls. However, there have not been studies demonstrating a relationship between nurse staffing levels and patient mortality for other diagnoses. Among studies that did not select patients by diagnosis, a study examining a single intensive care unit[55] and two nationwide studies that aggregated data at the hospital level[43, 66] also found that lower nurse-to-patient ratios were

associated with higher patient mortality. Other studies examining multiple intensive care units[46, 50] and hospital-level staffing ratios[52, 63] did not find such a relationship.

The most common approach to examining staffing levels has been to record licensed nurse staffing and unlicensed nurse staffing as separate variables. In an attempt to provide insight into how overall staffing affects patient safety, some studies using data from acute care hospitals have examined ratios of registered nurses (RNs) to non-licensed nursing personnel. The best evidence that this ratio is important comes from a study that aggregated data at the unit level and had good casemix controls. That study found that a higher ratio of RNs to unlicensed nurses was associated with lower rates of both medication errors and decubiti.[49] Another study that aggregated data at the hospital level found that higher ratios of RNs to unlicensed nurses were associated with lower mortality rates.[64] A study that did not include casemix adjustment found no association between RN to unlicensed nurse ratio and non-fatal complications.[61] Another study that found a higher RN to unlicensed nurse ratio to be associated with higher medication error rates probably reported a spurious finding, because it compared intensive care units (ICUs) to general nursing units.[56] Blegen[72] also conducted a study that did not focus on nurse staffing levels but examined whether nursing units having higher proportions of registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees experienced lower complication rates for inpatients, but that association was not found. That study did find that units having lower complication rates tended to be staffed by nurses with a greater number of years of nursing experience.

The cumulative evidence on nursing workload is sufficient to provide answers to three of the key questions, as follows:

1. *Does nursing workload affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is sufficient evidence to conclude that higher nursing workload is associated with higher rates of non-fatal adverse outcomes in both inpatient and nursing home settings. Increased staffing levels of either licensed nurses or unlicensed nurses was associated with lower rates of non-fatal adverse outcomes. The evidence is not consistent in demonstrating that higher nursing workload is associated with higher rates of patient mortality.
2. *Does nursing workload affect the rate of medical errors?* There is sufficient evidence to conclude that higher nursing workload is associated with higher incidence of medication errors.
3. *Does nursing workload affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
4. *Does nursing workload affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care affect whether nursing workload affects patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is sufficient evidence to conclude that the magnitude of the effect of nursing workload on patient outcomes differs between ICU and non-ICU settings.
6. *Do nursing working conditions affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* No studies in other industries were identified that examined measures of workload comparable to nurse/patient ratios, so research in non-healthcare settings was not found to be relevant to this category.

Physician Workload

Studies of physician workload have focused on a different hypothesis than that used in studies of nursing workload. The studies of physicians have mostly examined physicians who perform technical procedures, such as surgeons and cardiologists. The conceptual model of these studies is that repeated practice is necessary to maintain high-level technical skills. This leads to the hypothesis that physicians who perform fewer procedures over a defined time period will experience a higher rate of adverse events. In contrast to the research on nurses, the research on physician volume is not based on the premise that higher volume hinders availability to meet patient needs. Physicians have been classified as high volume on the basis of caring for as few as 3 patients per year with a particular diagnosis,[73] and physicians considered to be high volume operators often perform fewer than 100 procedures per year.

Many studies have used the hospital as the unit of aggregation and tested the hypothesis that hospitals with higher case volumes experienced lower complication rates. Such studies often have no data about individual physicians, so there are no data about working conditions as applied to individual physicians. Rather, they address the issue of whether certain procedures should be centralized in high-volume hospitals. A recent systematic review found substantial evidence that hospitals with higher case volumes experience lower complication rates.[28] That review also compiled evidence from studies that aggregated data on case volume to the level of the individual physician and concluded that physicians performing high rates of technical procedures experience lower rates of adverse outcomes. However, some studies that controlled for both institutional and physician volume failed to find that physician volume had a significant effect, suggesting that improved results may be due to institutional rather than physician-specific factors.[74,75] Additional evidence that institutional factors have a major effect on adverse event rates comes from a national prospective study of outcomes of surgical procedures conducted in Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals.[76] In that study, there was no relationship between volume of surgical cases and 30-day mortality rates. Institutional factors also may be responsible for the finding that case fatality rates decreased over time among cardiac surgery patients, independent of surgeon volume.[77]

Most studies of physician volume have selected cases based on the criterion that a particular procedure was performed. Relatively few studies have examined case volumes based on diagnoses rather than procedures. Studies based on cases defined by receiving a particular invasive technical procedure are inherently subject to the bias that the decision to perform a procedure is physician-dependent and may be influenced by past experience. Studies based on patients who have a particular condition (such as blunt trauma), rather than having received a particular procedure, permit examination of case volume independent of decisions about procedures. A recent systematic review[78] evaluated published studies examining the effects of institutional and physician volume on the outcomes of care for patients with cancer. That review found that there have been relatively few studies of patients with nonsurgical cancers and that the data from those studies are not sufficient to draw conclusions about individual physicians.

We found four studies that reported data about physician volume for patients identified by a particular diagnosis rather than performance of a procedure. These studies are summarized in Evidence Table 2.[44,73,79,80] We also included one additional study[81] that enrolled patients identified on the basis of having undergone coronary angioplasty. This study was included because it had complete data about all procedures performed at the five participating centers and included detailed and angiography data that permitted correcting for the severity of coronary

artery disease. Three of the five studies found that higher physician volume was associated with lower patient mortality rates, and these studies had higher methodologic ratings than the two studies with negative findings. One study[44] also examined the relationship between outcomes and physician case volume in relation to other characteristics of individual physicians. Older physicians experienced higher mortality rates, but other physician factors (faculty status and location of prior training) were not associated with mortality rates.

The cumulative evidence on physician workload is sufficient to provide answers to two of the key questions, as follows:

1. *Does physician workload affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is sufficient evidence to conclude that higher physician workload is associated with lower in-hospital mortality rates. This finding has been observed both in studies of patients undergoing specific technical procedures and in studies of patients hospitalized for medical conditions that may or may not require performance of procedures.
2. *Does physician workload affect the rate of medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
3. *Does physician workload affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
4. *Does physician workload affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care affect whether physician workload affects patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* The identified studies have been limited to patients hospitalized with serious diseases, and there is little variation in complexity of care. There is insufficient evidence to conclude that complexity influences the rates of adverse events.
6. *Do physician working conditions affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* No studies in other industries were identified that examined measures of workload comparable to those used to evaluate physician performance, so research in non-healthcare settings was not found to be relevant to this category.

Professional Qualifications

Professional qualifications as a working condition affecting patient safety have been examined among both physicians and nurses. Many of the studies of physicians have compared fully trained physicians to trainees or less experienced trainees to more experienced trainees. We did not review these studies because it is widely accepted that medical school and residency training programs improve physician skills.

Studies conducted in pharmacies have found that pharmacists and pharmacy technicians have similar performance in the rates of medication errors. A single randomized trial compared pharmacists to pharmacy technicians as dispensers of prescriptions for ambulatory patients.[82] That study found that there was no significant difference in medication dispensing errors between the two worker groups. A non-experimental study comparing pharmacists to specially trained pharmacy technicians in the accuracy for identifying unit dose errors also found similar error rates between the two groups.[83]

For fully trained physicians, specialty certification has been examined in multiple studies. These studies have been based on the hypothesis that certain specialists provide better medical care than similarly trained physicians without specialty certification. The studies have measured both errors (such as inadequate tumor resection) and adverse events as outcomes. These studies are summarized in Evidence Table 3.[84-88] Four of the five studies examined surgical results and are consistent with the conclusion that physicians who have had more prior training on certain surgical procedures have better results when performing the procedure. The other study[88] found that patients with acute myocardial infarction had lower in-hospital mortality when cared for by a cardiologist.

The cumulative evidence on physician specialty is sufficient to provide answers to one of the key questions, as follows:

1. *Does physician specialty affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is sufficient evidence to conclude that physicians with specialty training experience lower rates of fatal and non-fatal adverse outcomes for certain procedures and medical conditions.
2. *Does physician specialty affect the rate of medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
3. *Does physician specialty affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
4. *Does physician specialty affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care affect whether physician specialty affects patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
6. *Does employee specialization affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* No studies were identified that examined professional qualifications similar to those for assessing physician performance, so research in non-healthcare settings was not found to be relevant to this category.

Experience and Educational Qualifications

The experience and educational qualifications of healthcare professionals has been examined in studies conducted in a variety of settings involving both physicians and nurses. The factors addressed in this category include the perceived quality of prior training, the duration of experience, and the efficacy of targeted training on the patient care skills of health professionals. There are 10 studies that provide evidence about the relationship of these factors to measures of patient safety (Evidence Table 4). Eight of the studies examined physician characteristics,[44, 89-95] one study examined nurses,[96] and one study examined physicians, nurses and other clinical staff.[97]

Of the three studies that examined physician experience,[44, 89, 93] none demonstrated that greater duration of physician experience with surgical procedures was associated with lower rates of post-operative complications. These studies also suggest that participation of trainee surgeons in surgical procedures that are supervised by senior surgeons is not associated with higher complication rates, but both studies examining this question studied only a small number of physicians. A study of physicians' ability to recognize physical findings associated with HIV

infection[94] found that general internists and family practitioners who had greater experience caring for HIV patients were better able to identify oral leukoplakia but did not differ from the comparison physicians in two other physical examination skills. The one study that examined the duration of practice of registered nurses[96] found a lower rate of medication errors on patient care units having more experienced nurses. That study also found that care by baccalaureate-prepared registered nurses was not associated with lower rates of medication errors or patient falls, when compared to associate degree registered nurses.

The available evidence does not permit concluding that the perceived quality of prior educational preparation of healthcare professionals affects any aspect of patient safety. For length of experience and targeted training, the following conclusions can be drawn:

1. *Does professional experience affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is evidence from one study of registered nurses that longer duration of experience is associated with lower rates of patient falls. The evidence from this single study is not sufficient to conclude that professional experience affects rates of adverse outcomes.
2. *Does professional experience affect the rate of medical errors?* There is evidence from one study of registered nurses that longer clinical experience is associated with lower rates of medication errors. There is not sufficient evidence to conclude that professional experience affects rates of medical errors.
3. *Does professional experience affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* There is no evidence on this question.
4. *Does professional experience affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* There is no evidence on this question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care influence whether professional experience affects patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* Two studies of the performance of surgeons found that greater experience was associated with worse outcomes, which is the opposite to the findings of the one study of inpatient nurses. These three studies suggest that care complexity influences the effects of professional experience on patient safety, but the evidence is not sufficient to draw this conclusion.
6. *Does professional experience affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* No evidence was identified on this question.

Temporal Factors

Work schedules and lengths of workshifts have received considerable attention in health care, but much of the evidence on these factors comes from research conducted outside of health care. There has been a long interest in the effects of fatigue upon airplane pilots, and the federal government established mandatory restrictions on pilots' work schedules in 1964. More recently, it has been estimated that 58% of long-haul truck accidents are due to fatigue.[98] Work schedules, including assignments to evening, night, or rotating shifts, have been recognized as a potential contributor to fatigue-related accidents, and research in various industries has provided useful information.[99, 100]

A major focus of fatigue-related problems in health care has been the work schedules of trainee physicians.[98] A systematic review of the effects of fatigue among resident physicians found that there is limited evidence to conclude that fatigue causes higher rates of errors on repetitive tasks and tasks requiring prolonged vigilance.[101] This evidence has contributed to

regulatory efforts to limit work hours of trainee physicians. Although there have been case reports of adverse patient outcomes attributed to resident fatigue,[98] we found no controlled studies of the effect of physician work schedules on measures of patient safety.

Temporal factors related to workforce staffing have been examined in nine studies that provide evidence about aspects of patient safety (Evidence Table 5).[102-110] These studies have been conducted in both healthcare and non-healthcare settings and have examined a variety of questions including the effects of length of work shift, variation in outcomes during days of the week, comparison of day and night shifts, and effects of season of the year. The strongest evidence on the effects of shift length comes from a study conducted among workers in natural gas utility plants.[102] This was a prospective study that examined changes in experimental measures of cognitive function and motor skills before and after workers' changes in shift assignments. That study demonstrated that performance was poorer with 12-hour shifts than 8-hour shifts. A second study examining this question was conducted among German intensive care unit physicians.[104] That study found no difference in complication rates of patients after the physician coverage changed from two 12-hour shifts per day to three 8-hour shifts per day.

There is limited evidence that work schedules requiring changing shifts affects error rates. A survey of registered nurses and licensed vocational nurses examined estimated rates of medication errors for nurses who worked fixed or rotating shifts.[106] Nurses who rotated among shifts reported the highest rate of medication errors. Night shift nurses reported more near miss medication errors than day-shift nurses but no more actual medication errors. A study conducted among factory workers found that rotating shift workers had higher rates of reported workplace injuries.[107] A study conducted in a nuclear power plant[108] found poorer measures of performance among the night-shift workers. However that study was flawed because of a small sample size and limited generalizibility to other settings.

Other studies have examined whether period of the week or year may affect measures of patient safety. A retrospective cohort study conducted in Canada compared patients admitted on weekend days to patients admitted during weekdays.[103] That study found that patients who were admitted on weekends for a variety of principal diagnoses experienced higher in-hospital mortality. However for many other diagnoses, the mortality rates were not different. This study has suggestive findings, but it is not adequate to draw conclusions about weekly variation because of a poorly developed conceptual model regarding the classification of diagnoses. It also is not possible to determine from this study what actual aspects of patient care may be responsible for the reported differences.

Booker and Roseman[105] examined seasonal variation in medication error rates in a 140-bed acute care hospital in Alaska, where the length of darkness ranges from 18.6 hours per day in December to 4.5 hours per day in June. These investigators used existing independently collected hospital data from 1985 through 1989 on medication errors and nine potentially confounding variables, including nursing job vacancies, new nursing hires, amount of overtime, number of temporary worker shifts, leave taken by nurses, number of admissions, number of discharges, total monthly inpatient days, and monthly patient deaths. The relationship between these variables and the monthly average time of darkness per day was examined using Poisson regression analysis. After controlling for measures of workload, seasonal variation in medication errors persisted. Over the 5 years of data they examined, medication error rates were greatest one to two months after the month of greatest darkness.

The following conclusions can be drawn regarding the influence of temporal factors:

1. *Do temporal factors affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is evidence from one study that the shift length of physicians is not associated with differences in patient outcomes. The evidence from this one study is insufficient to answer this question.
2. *Do temporal factors affect the rate of medical errors?* There is evidence from one study of non-healthcare workers and a survey study of nurses that performance errors are higher among workers having rotating shift assignments. The studies of 8-hour vs. 12-hour shifts have had conflicting results, but studies conducted among resident physicians have found adverse effects of longer shifts on technical performance. A single Alaskan study found a higher rate of medication errors during the winter season. This evidence is suggestive that rotating shift assignments or longer work shifts are associated with higher rates of medical errors, but it is not sufficient to reach this conclusion.
3. *Do temporal factors affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* There is evidence from one study that near-miss errors are more frequently recognized among night-shift nurses, but this evidence is insufficient to answer this question.
4. *Do temporal factors affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* There is no evidence on this question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care influence whether temporal factors affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is no evidence on this question.
6. *Do temporal factors affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* Five of the studies that provided valid evidence on temporal factors were performed in non-healthcare settings.

Workflow Design

Workflow design includes healthcare tasks and workplace design issues relevant to accomplishing the tasks. The key words used in the literature search represent potential domains or conditions in task design (complexity, redundancy, distraction, hand-offs, monotony, and role definition) and in workplace design (shared work space, ergonomics, forced posture, technology, information technology, and equipment). We focused our review in areas of workflow design that had observational or experimental data and that were not already reviewed in the recently published evidence report, *Making Health Care Safer: A Critical Analysis of Patient Safety Practices*.[14] Several important areas of workflow design are "patient safety practices" and were comprehensively reviewed in that report. Aspects of workflow design reviewed in that evidence report and excluded from this review include information transfer, role definition of pharmacists and intensivists, medical devices, computerized physician order entry with clinical decision support, adverse drug events detection and alerts, unit-dose drug distribution systems, automated medication dispensing devices, bar coding, and clinical decision support systems. Because we did not identify data supporting an association between shared workspace or forced posture and medical errors or patient safety, those aspects of workflow design are not covered in the present report.

Task Complexity

Reducing task complexity has been identified as an important strategy to reduce medical errors.[4] However, we did not identify direct observational or experimental data in health care or

other industries supporting the association between task complexity and medical errors or patient safety. General information is available in the psychology and healthcare literatures to support a conceptual framework to explain why task complexity might increase medical errors. The framework is described in the "Transitions or Hand-offs During Care" section below.

Monotony and Redundancy

We did not identify observational or experimental data supporting a connection between monotony or redundancy and medical errors or patient safety. This working condition is discussed in the aviation and anesthesia literature, where tasks have been described as "hours of boredom interspersed by moments of terror."[111] Anesthesia tasks include high workload during times of induction and emergence from the anesthetic state. The maintenance period between these two tasks is a lower workload state requiring vigilance and monitoring skills. Practicing anesthesiologists describe adding other tasks during these periods to avoid boredom and lack of vigilance. [111] Other domains of health care that feature task monotony and redundancy include telemetry monitoring, dialysis, cytology, and transfusion medicine.

Interruptions and Distractions

The management of mental workload or "attentional dynamics" is an important cognitive factor that affects the performance of workers in complex settings. An interruption is generally defined as an external factor causing the cessation of productive activity, before a current task is complete. A distraction is defined as a stimulus from an external source that results in an observable response but not the cessation of activity.[112] A distraction is alternatively defined as preoccupation by one task to the exclusion of others.[113] Interruptions and distractions appear to affect "prospective memory," or the ability to remember to do something that must be deferred.[114] We depend upon prospective memory for tasks for which we do not receive a cue to remember. This type of memory is associated with the context in which it was formed, and changing the context, or in this case getting distracted, impedes recalling the memory. It may take 10-40 seconds to forget to do something upon distraction unless it is strongly connected to a cue.[113] Reason[3] described the phenomenon as belonging to a particular class of errors that he called "omissions following interruptions." Temporary losses of memory, such as when you enter a room and forget why you went there, are known as "activation errors" and are thought to be due frequently to interruptions.[115]

Cognitive research supports that a second task processed concurrently with another task can lead to "interference" or a bottleneck in human information processing.[116, 117] Interference occurs when the resources required of each task overlap. Most people can do two things at once successfully only in very specific task type combinations. Regularly practiced or "automatic" tasks can successfully be paired, such as taking a patient history and formulating a differential diagnosis. "Consciously processed" tasks require more deliberate and sequential thought. This type of information processing is used for more novel or difficult tasks, and these tasks usually cannot be paired without risking error.[114]

Research on interruptions and distractions has been conducted in non-healthcare settings. Lapses of attention have been found to contribute to many aviation accidents.[113] In an analysis of 37 major aviation accidents from 1978-1990, interruptions, distractions, or the preoccupation with one task to the exclusion of another have been determined to play a role in nearly one-half

of flight crew incidents.[114] Often in aviation, the crew becomes pre-occupied with one task to the exclusion of another important one. As an example, Dornheim[114] describes a 1972 crash of an Eastern Airlines L-1011 after the crew became preoccupied with a landing gear problem and failed to notice that the autopilot had become disconnected. In an analysis of 107 reports to NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System involving competing tasks, radio communication among the crew was the largest cause of distraction (68 of 107 incidents). Most discussions were relevant to the flight but could have been deferred. The main task that was neglected was monitoring the status of the aircraft or the pilot's flying (69 percent of cases).[114]

A study in the nuclear power plant industry revealed that in more than 15 percent of plant shutdowns, operators had been distracted during execution of the current task.[118] In a study among commercial telecommunications workers, interruptions to customers' calls resulted in an increase in the processing time required for the current task, a significant effect of temporal strain on performance, and an increase in the error rate at the beginning of processing the second task.[119]

The commercial airline industry has developed a multi-faceted approach to deal with interruptions, distractions, or the preoccupation with one task to the exclusion of another. The industry has developed a concept known as the "sterile cockpit." Take-off and landing were determined to be critical safety sensitive times. Thus, an administrative procedure forbids the flight crew from talking about anything unrelated to flying when the plane is below 10,000 feet.[120] Surveillance for violations is possible because everything that is said in the cockpit is recorded. The most successful interventions also may not rely upon human memory or behavior. Many approaches to human error among aviation crews address cognitive frailty through improved design of the technology-human interface, also called human factors engineering. An example is the change in equipment that led to the development of a noticeable electronic indicator of the disconnection of the autopilot function.[114] These practices have been adopted by the aviation industry primarily because of their face validity. Although it is difficult to connect evidence to a single intervention, the airline industry has an impressive safety record, with only about 125 deaths/year from $20x10^7$ passenger boardings.[121]

Multiple studies in a variety of settings have demonstrated that health professionals experience frequent interruptions and distractions in the course of patient care. Surveys of residents in pediatrics[122] and internal medicine[123-125] as well as time-motion observational studies of interns[124] have documented how frequently pagers interrupt physicians in training in the course of patient care. Studies of emergency physicians in multiple hospitals have demonstrated high rates of interruptions and competing attentional demands of simultaneous patient care.[126-128] Similarly findings of frequent interruptions and simultaneous demands competing for attention have been demonstrated for nurses in the United Kingdom.[129] Other studies suggest that the frequency of interruptions can be reduced.[130]

Few well-designed studies have analyzed the extent to which interruptions and distractions contribute to medical errors and adverse patient outcomes. We identified six observational studies, one with a concurrent control group and greatest design suitability (comparison of interrupted and uninterrupted prescription dispenses),[112] one with a concurrent control group and moderate design suitability,[134] and the other four without controls and of the least or moderate design suitability (Evidence Table 6).[121, 131-133] Peterson[131] conducted a cross-sectional survey of Tasmanian pharmacists addressing their perceived temporal trend in medication errors and the factors that contribute to or minimize the risk of medication dispensing errors. Flynn[112] examined medication dispensing using videotaped task analysis and a measure of distractibility,

the group embedded figures test (GEFT), to determine the effect of distractibility and interruptions and distractions on medication dispensing errors. Ely[133] performed a cross-sectional evaluation of a focus group and in-depth interviews with family physicians in Eastern Iowa to explore causes of their most memorable errors. Gladstone[132] carried out a retrospective analysis of drug error incident reports and interviews with nurses and managers. Cooper[121] performed a retrospective critical incident analysis of anesthesia errors and equipment failures using structured interviews and a voluntary reporting form. The study findings are outlined in Evidence Table 6.

A quasi-experimental study[134] conducted at a mid-sized acute care hospital in a city in Southeastern Texas measured the effect of two interventions to decrease nurses' distractions during medication administration. Twenty-four medication administration cycles were observed among LPNs and RNs. A control group used customary medication administration procedures. One intervention group used a protocol that specified no conversation during medication administration, teamwork, and a checklist. The second intervention group used the Medsafe intervention, which included the same procedures as the first intervention and added wearing a special vest to indicate to others that distractions were not acceptable during medication administration. The intervention groups had significantly reduced distractions as compared to the control group.

There is sufficient evidence that interruptions and distractions play a role in medication dispensing errors.[112] The evidence of effectiveness of interventions to reduce medication dispensing errors through the reduction of interruptions and distractions is insufficient.[134] The evidence of the association between interruptions and distractions and errors in other areas of medicine is insufficient. This is based upon the limited number of observational studies, three of which rely upon the distant memory of errors.[121, 132, 133]

Interventions to reduce interruptions could be quite simple and inexpensive to implement, as exemplified by those described by Pape.[134] Others have suggested the use of message boards or voice or electronic mail messages for non-urgent messaging, all of which are already commonly available in many healthcare environments.[122]

Transitions or "Hand-Offs" During Care

Individuals with chronic illness often require care from different practitioners in multiple settings. For example, in a given month, the same person with chronic illness may receive care from his or her primary care physician or a specialist in the ambulatory setting, a hospitalist physician and nursing team during an inpatient admission, a different physician and nursing team during a brief stay in a skilled nursing facility, and a visiting nurse in the home. Yet during these times when these patients are most vulnerable and their informal caregivers are often overwhelmed, systems of care may fail them by not ensuring that: (1) the critical elements of their care plan developed in one setting are transferred to the next; and (2) the essential steps that need to take place before and after transfer are executed. In particular, hospital discharge has been identified as a vulnerable time for medical errors and adverse events, and numerous programs have attempted to bridge the gap between the inpatient and outpatient setting.

Transitions between care settings are very common in older adults. In a 2-year study of patients aged 65 or older, 18 percent had at least one post-acute or long-term care transition.[135] Twelve percent of transitions had a followup emergency room visit, an "avoidable hospitalization," or both. A transition was defined as a change in location lasting a day or more

with the place of origin or destination a rehabilitation facility, a nursing home, formal home care, or other formal care setting. The unplanned readmission rate for elderly patients in the first month after discharge is approximately 6 percent, and hospital readmissions of Medicare recipients represent at least one quarter of all admissions.[136, 137] Readmission rates of elderly patients of 25-40 percent within 12 months have been observed.[138]

The risk of errors during transitions from the inpatient to outpatient setting may have increased as the average length of hospital stay for older adults has continued to decline. This trend began with the implementation of Medicare's Prospective Payment System in 1983, and the number of elders discharged with unresolved health problems has increased.[139, 140] If the workflow design does not adequately provide the tools for healthcare workers to exchange information and responsibility successfully, early discharge could be expected to result in higher rates of medical errors and/or adverse events.

Considering how common hospital discharge is we found relatively few studies addressing the rates of errors and adverse events at hospital discharge. More information was available on process gaps. In a secondary analysis of results from a hospital discharge program, barriers to care that had to be addressed during hospital discharge included multiple health providers, multiple settings, and multiple insurers.[141] In a survey of 70 randomly selected patients seen in the general medicine clinic within 2 months of discharge from the inpatient medicine service at the Mount Sinai Medical Center in New York,[142], 52 percent had at least one medication error, 13 percent had at least one test followup error, 7 percent had at least one error in "work-up" or diagnostic evaluation, and 59 percent had an error in one or more of the three categories. The average number of discharge medications among patients with medication errors was significantly higher than those without medication errors (7.2 vs. 5.1, p=0.001). In a similar study, Diem[143] found 10 percent medication and 2.8 percent test scheduling errors at a resident discharge clinic 10 days after hospital discharge.

Discontinuities and inconsistencies between inpatient and outpatient medications, errors in medication labeling, poor patient understanding, and lack of medication adherence after discharge are important sources of errors, especially in the elderly.[144-147] A summary of this area and a review of inpatient to outpatient pharmacy communication interventions can be found in *Making Health Care Safer: A Critical Analysis of Patient Safety Practices*.[14] Murff[148] noted that in elderly patients, hospital providers changed 53 percent of the drugs prescribed in the outpatient setting, and 32 percent of medications prescribed at discharge were not being taken 2 days after discharge. In a Scottish study of elderly patients given a 5-day supply of medication at hospital discharge and visited 5 days after discharge, 27 percent had not received continuing prescriptions for their medications, and among new prescriptions issued, 19 percent were inaccurately labeled.[145]

Gaps in physician-patient communication at discharge appear to be common. In two studies from the US and Canada, 20 percent of patients discharged from the hospital reported that they were not told about important medication side effects nor when they could resume normal activities.[149, 150] Calkins et al.[151] surveyed 99 patients who had been recently discharged from an academic medical center in Boston and their attending physicians. Physicians reported that 89 percent of the patients understood the potential side effects of their medications, but only 59 percent of patients reported understanding ($p<.001$). Physicians reported that 95 percent of patients understood when to resume normal activities, but only 58 percent of patients reported that they understood ($p<.001$).

The gaps in processes surrounding hospital discharge may be important to patient outcomes. Brook et al.[152] evaluated through chart review and patient interview 403 consecutively discharged patients from the medical service of a Baltimore teaching hospital and found that 30 percent received follow-up care rated as inadequate. There was frequent lack of communication of hospital records (34 percent of 124 with private physicians), and 25 (6 percent) were not given follow-up care. In 39 patients (10 percent), a poorer outcome was judged to be due to inadequate care. Inadequate process was associated with poorer outcome ($p<0.01$).

Patients likely contribute substantially to errors during transition. As trends have moved toward shorter hospital stays, increasingly complex medication regimens, and community-based long-term care, the opportunity for important miscommunications and gaps in expected followup have increased. By default, facilitating successful care transitions becomes the responsibility of patients and their caregivers, who may not possess the necessary skills or confidence for this role. A qualitative study of the needs of the elderly in the first week after hospital discharge revealed needs in four major areas: continuing care needs, the need for an available and able caregiver, caregiver uncertainty, and the need for information.[153]

A number of other process gaps have been identified around discharge planning, exchange of information, and transfer of responsibility. These include patients being told at the last moment that they were being discharged, with subsequent insufficient information about the requirements for care; and inadequacy of the discharge plan, patient and caregiver understanding of the plan, and essential resources, e.g., money or transportation.[139, 154]

Many complex factors have been associated with gaps in planning the transition from the inpatient to the outpatient setting. Multiple factors were significantly associated with less adequate social worker ratings of discharge plans in 286 older patients with Medicare: financial impediments, patient confusion, lack of family availability, difficulties working with families, Medicare/ Medicaid guidelines, and team disagreement regarding the patient's psychosocial situation.[155] In a random sample of 133 elderly patients with unplanned readmission to a UK hospital, factors associated with readmission included relapse of the original condition, development of a new problem, caregiver problems, complications of the initial illness, need for terminal care, problems with medication, and problems with service.[136] In that study, service problems significantly associated with readmission included "too early" discharge, in the general practitioner's opinion; no advice given at discharge; and no discharge notice given to the general practitioner. Another study of factors associated with hospital readmission of elderly patients found unavoidable medical deterioration, inadequate medical management, patient non-compliance, social problems, and inadequate rehabilitation as significant.[156]

Is discharge planning effective in reducing errors? A recent Cochrane review (last updated in August, 2000) reviewed 8 controlled trials of discharge planning involving 4837 patients.[157] Four trials recruited patients with a particular medical condition and four recruited patients with a mix of medical and surgical conditions. There was a small reduction in hospital length of stay for elderly medical patients allocated to discharge planning (weighted mean difference -1.01, 95% CI -2.06 to 0.05), but overall the results of the trials were mixed.

We extended the findings of the Cochrane review by evaluating interventions that did not focus on a particular medical condition and had an outpatient component. We identified 10 randomized controlled trials and four observational studies of hospital discharge programs for the aged that met our criteria (i.e., were not single disease focused and had an outpatient component to the intervention). The trials are summarized in Evidence Table 7. All designs were rated to have the greatest suitability. The average patient age in all studies was $\geq$65 except

for Smith,[158] where the average age was 52. The studies were conducted at Veterans Affairs hospitals,[143, 159] a community hospital in the UK,[160, 161] US, [162] or Denmark,[163] and academic medical centers.[141, 158, 164, 165]

Lipton[162] utilized pharmacists to prevent medication errors. The other interventions were delivered by nurses,[141, 158, 164] a nurse practitioner and geriatrics team,[165] nurses and health care assistants,[161] a nurse and a primary care physician,[159, 163] medical residents,[143] or a care attendant,[160] and provided support for multiple aspects of care, including medication. The intervention intensity was variable as outlined in the table, with dedicated staff in six studies[141, 160-162, 164, 165] and staff given additional responsibilities in four studies.[143, 158, 159, 163] Length of outpatient intervention followup was variable, with 1 week,[158, 159] 10 days,[143] 2 weeks,[160, 163, 164] 4 weeks,[141] 6 weeks,[161] 3 months[162] or unclear length of followup.[165]

Most studies did not provide detailed information about the types of interventions provided by staff. Naylor[139] did describe six strategies that were utilized by the advanced practice nurses: comparing patient and caregiver data, anticipating outcomes, individualizing care, empowering patients and caregivers, crossing barriers, and creating solutions.[139] Two-thirds of the nurses' interventions were in the surveillance area, which included initial assessment and ongoing monitoring. Teaching, guiding, and counseling comprised 20 percent of the interventions, case management 14 percent, and treatments and procedures 1 percent. Clinical outcomes included mortality,[143, 160, 163, 165] non-elective hospital admission,[141, 143, 158-161, 163-165] time to first hospital readmission,[141, 164] length of hospital stay,[164] nursing home admission,[161, 163, 165] morale,[160] quality of life[159, 165] and physical independence.[160] Other outcomes included medication errors,[162] emergency room utilization,[143] and satisfaction.[159, 165]

All ten studies of hospital discharge programs for the aged are rated good for their quality of execution, but the evidence for their effectiveness is mixed. This may be in part due to the large variation in intervention design and intensity. Six studies utilized dedicated staff, [141, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165] and four studies utilized nondedicated staff.[143, 158, 159, 163] Of the trials with dedicated staff for the intervention five of six had a positive impact on readmission rates or a related outcome. Of the trials without dedicated staff (i.e., additional tasks for existing staff), one of the four had a positive impact and one of the four had an increase in readmissions in the intervention group.

We also found three observational studies evaluating transitional programs at hospital discharge in older adults. In a project that employed a liaison nurse before and after hospital discharge in the Dutch Zaandam region, a pre- and post-questionnaire to patients suggested that the quality of discharge planning was improved.[154] Significant results were achieved in the areas of need for aftercare discussed with patients, home health staff being informed, and patients taught about proper handling of surgical dressings. In a survey of registered nurses, the absence of medication discharge planning for elderly patients with congestive heart failure was significantly associated with hospital readmission ($p<0.05$).[166]

Patients discharged from a UK teaching hospital who received an informational booklet about their care at discharge were more likely to know the medications they were taking and the correct dose and frequency than patients who did not receive the booklet.[167] Sixty of 165 elderly patients consecutively discharged from the hospital that received pharmacist counseling made less than one-third of the medication errors made by the uncounseled group.[168]

This body of evidence is sufficient to conclude that hospital discharge programs employing a dedicated staff and having an outpatient component reduce readmission rates and hospital days. However, the evidence is not sufficient to conclude that these programs reduce medical errors and associated adverse events, because these studies did not report these outcomes. While it is

possible that higher readmission rates are associated with worse patient outcomes, the small amount of evidence on this point is insufficient to permit any conclusion. In the one study reporting an increase in readmissions[159], patients in the intervention group had higher satisfaction and no decrement in quality of life relative to controls. Conversely, an intervention that reduced readmission rates also had no effect on functional status.[141]

Weinberger[169] evaluated the cost-effectiveness of the Smith[158] intervention described above. High-risk patients in the intervention group had significantly higher outpatient costs ($131/month vs. $107/month; p=0.02) but lower inpatient costs ($535/month vs. $800/month; p=0.02) than the control group.

Naylor[164] found that 6 weeks after hospital discharge the mean charge for the intervention group was 63 percent less than the mean charge for the control group. In the 1999 Naylor study,[141] at 24 weeks after discharge, total Medicare reimbursements for health services were $1.2 million in the control group vs. $.6 million in the intervention group (p<.001).

Other transitions in care may contribute to medical errors and adverse events. We found one study of medication dispensing for a random sample of over 50,000 Medicare registrants in Quebec in 1990.[170] This study concluded that the greater the number of prescribing physicians, the greater the risk was that the patient received a potentially inappropriate drug combination.

Computer Interface Design

Clinical decision support systems have been shown to be effective in reducing nosocomial infections,[171-173] improving dosing of nephrotoxic medications,[171-173] and accelerating recognition of serious laboratory abnormalities.[171-173] Computerized physician order entry has been shown to reduce the incidence of adverse drug events.[13] Alerts, reminders, and other decision support features have been demonstrated to reduce errors in prescribing,[174, 175] improve preventive and chronic disease care, and improve physician and patient satisfaction in controlled settings or inpatient environments.[172, 174-178] A recent review concluded that vigorous application of alerts and reminders could substantially reduce mortality for multiple conditions.[175]

Caution is appropriate, however, before widespread deployment of information systems meant to improve the reporting and reduce the occurrence of medical errors.[14] Lessons from other domains, including aviation and military applications, suggest that information systems may sometimes worsen the situation. Problems include such phenomena as "automation surprise," when computer systems designed for typical conditions behave unpredictably under conditions of stress or crisis; "automation complacency," where situation awareness is reduced when pilots are removed from the information loop by automation; and "mode confusion," where it is not clear to the human operators which mode of operation the automated system has assumed. Extensive research in the military, aviation, and nuclear power industries documents such dysfunctional interaction between information systems and the individuals they are meant to assist[179] and investigations of aviation accidents confirms the difficulty of designing software that helps rather than hinders expert decision makers in urgent, complex, uncertain conditions.[180]

Ongoing research in human performance with complex systems in high reliability domains emphasizes how information systems must function as team players that interact effectively with other members of a team to collaboratively manage complex situations.[181] This collaboration requires understanding not only the traditional one-to-one human-computer interaction of traditional human factors studies, but also the complex situation that arises when the technology is added to existing teams of humans.

Two studies have examined computer interface design in health care, and neither evaluated medical errors nor patient safety. One study compared nurses' response time, errors, and satisfaction comparing text-based computer interface to prototype graphical interface. The nurses had significantly faster response times, fewer user errors and were more satisfied with the graphical interface.[182] The second paper is a case study of the implementation of a "user-centered" computerized command-and-control system in an ambulance service that concluded that there was an improvement in time to ambulance-on-the scene and lower subjective anxiety and systolic blood pressure in the workers after system implementation.[183]

Summary of Key Questions for Workflow Design

1. *Do workflow design working conditions affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* The evidence for the association between workflow design factors and patient safety has focused on the incidence of medical errors and such adverse events as re-hospitalization but not adverse patient outcomes. There is insufficient evidence to conclude that workflow design factors affect the incidence of adverse outcomes.
2. *Do workflow design working conditions affect the rate of medical errors?* There is sufficient evidence to conclude that interruptions and distractions increase the incidence of medication dispensing errors. The strength of the body of evidence for the association between hospital discharge factors and medical errors is also sufficient. The evidence that pharmacist discharge programs can reduce medication errors in the elderly is sufficient. The other areas reviewed had insufficient evidence.
3. *Do workflow design working conditions affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* There is insufficient evidence to support this in all areas reviewed.
4. *Do workflow design working conditions affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to support this in all areas reviewed.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care affect whether workflow design working conditions affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is insufficient evidence to support this in all areas reviewed.
6. *Do workflow design working conditions affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* There is insufficient evidence to support this in all areas reviewed.

Personal/Social Working Conditions

This section of the report is concerned with the evidence for a relationship between the personal, professional, or social aspects of the healthcare work environment and the safety of patient care. The underlying assumption is that the ability of health professionals to provide safe patient care will be influenced by personal factors such as stress, burnout, and job dissatisfaction; social factors such as collectivism or discord within a work group; or professionalism in the form of the ethics and values that are cultivated within a professional discipline such as nursing, pharmacy, or medicine. Studies focusing on the effects of these conditions at the individual or work group level are included in this section, while studies focusing on the broader organization and its organizational structure or culture are included in the subsequent section on organizational factors.

This report is restricted to direct evidence regarding the impact of these working conditions on patient safety or medical error. It is beyond the scope of this report to review the vast literature that exists on the effects of these working conditions on other variables, including their physiologic, metabolic, and psychological effects in individual workers or their organizational effects such as absenteeism or job turnover. By way of background, several of the relevant constructs are briefly described below.

Stress is a construct that refers to one's response to an imbalance between the expectations or demands placed on individuals and the resources or capacities available to meet them. Stress has been defined in the research literature as a stimulus variable, an intervening variable, and a response variable.[184] In an extensive review of stress and its physiologic, metabolic, and psychologic sequelae, Levine[185] notes that a) stress-related decrements in performance have been replicated across a wide range of stressors and populations in laboratory tasks; b) interventions that increase control and predictability are effective in reducing these effects; c) evidence for these performance effects is largely based on laboratory studies, and evidence in naturalistic settings is limited; and d) a pervasive finding in the literature is the curvilinear ("inverted U") relationship, whereby arousal is associated with improvements in performance, while stress is associated with performance decrements. Jones, however, emphasizes the multidimensional nature of the stress-performance relationship, concluding that stress effects are situation-specific, individual-specific, and task-specific.[186]

Burnout has been described as a state characterized by emotional exhaustion, depersonalization, and reduced personal accomplishment, especially prevalent in human-service related occupations, with consequences on job satisfaction and performance that have been evaluated in a wide range of occupations and professions.[187] Burnout may be distinguished from stress in that burnout refers to a longer lasting, more stable condition while stress is generally, though not always, more transitory. Burnout is distinguished from depression in that burnout involves a person's relationship to their work, while depression has pervasive effects on multiple aspects of an individual's life.

The potential relationship between job satisfaction and job performance has been a subject of intense investigation by industrial psychologists for many decades, but the research remains inconclusive. In a critical review of this literature, Judge et al. examine seven potential models of this relationship and found the literature to be inconsistent, in part due to the piecemeal nature of the research, with many models being proposed but no systematic and coherent approach to thoroughly testing them.[188] Based on a meta-analysis of 312 studies, these authors conclude that a relationship does exist and propose a multidimensional model as a basis for future research.

Social dimensions of the work environment include collectivism, the belief of a group member that one's individual welfare is closely tied to that of the group.[189] According to this construct, individual behavior and overall group performance are potentially affected by the degree of collectivism in a work group. A related concept, work group cohesion, has been identified as an important determinant of job satisfaction.[190] Social support has been identified as one of the factors that can mitigate stress-related effects on performance.[185]

Professionalism may also impact the ability to provide safe patient care. Health professionals include themselves among the learned professions, espousing values such as excellence, altruism, and personal accountability.[191] Teaching these values is incorporated into their training and symbolized by recitations of the discipline's oath at graduation or other ceremonies. Maintaining these values is an ongoing activity within the profession, as evidenced by

publications that respond to perceived threats to these values by redefining professionalism and/or calling for its renewal.[192, 193]

To impact patient safety, working conditions must affect health professionals, this effect on health professionals must interfere with or alter their clinical work practices, and the altered work practices must result in harm to patients. As an example, working conditions might produce stress or burnout among clinicians such as physicians, nurses, or pharmacists. Clinicians with stress or burnout may thereby be more likely to make medication errors. Medication errors, in turn, may result in harm to patients. Steps in this theoretical chain of causation are independent, and every step in the chain must be present for an impact on patient safety to occur. This allows for the possibility that a working condition can affect health professionals without affecting clinical practices, or that clinical practices may be affected without necessarily resulting in harm to patients.

Eleven studies provide evidence pertinent to the effects of personal/social working conditions and are summarized in Evidence Tables 8 and 9. Five studies reported on the impact of stress on patient safety[194, 195] (one single publication[195] reported results of four distinct, original studies). Four studies were concerned with the impact of dissatisfaction and burnout.[196-199] Two reported on the effects of social aspects of the work environment.[189, 200] These studies are grouped together by topic and discussed individually.

Stress in the Hospital Work Environment

Two publications reported five studies related to stress in the hospital work environment.[194, 195] Three of these were cross-sectional studies examining the association of stress levels with rates of malpractice claims (Evidence Table 8, top frame). The last two evaluated stress reduction interventions (Evidence Table 8, lower frame).

Dugan et al.[194] examined the relationship between stress among hospital nurses, burnout indicators, nursing injuries, and patient incidents in a moderate sized hospital in the Midwest United States. Stress was measured using reported stress symptoms and a single item measure of perceived stress, but response rates to the mailed survey were low. Prospectively collected hospital department data were used for burnout indicators (unit-level sick leave, other absences, and turnover), nursing injuries (nursing needle-stick and back injuries), and patient incidents (medication errors, IV errors, and patient falls). Data were aggregated for comparison at the level of hospital units, which included a broad spectrum of hospital nursing care. Correlation between the two stress measures was only 0.59, indicating that convergent validity was less than expected. Medication errors and patient falls were found to be significantly associated with perceived stress but not with reported stress symptoms. Intravenous administration errors were not correlated with either measure of stress, nor were nursing injuries or burnout indicators. This study provides only weak evidence of a relationship between perceived stress and medication errors or patient falls.

Jones et al.[195] in a single publication reported the results of four studies examining the relationship of job stress and patient safety. Study 1 examined the relationship between the malpractice risk of 91 departments of five hospitals and stress in those departments. Stress was measured with the Human Factors Inventory, which included subscales for job stress, organizational stress, job satisfaction, and personal stress. High malpractice risk departments were defined as those having one or more malpractice claims attributed to human error in the preceding year or were identified as having unacceptable clinical practices in interviews with at

least two hospital personnel. The 13 high malpractice risk departments had significantly higher scores than the 78 low malpractice risk departments for job stress, job dissatisfaction, and organizational stress, but not for personal stress. In a repeat analysis comparing the 13 high-risk departments with 13 low risk departments matched for the acuity of patient care provided in those departments, the finding persisted, suggesting that the findings are independent of the type of department or the acuity of care provided therein. These data suggest an association between job stress, organizational stress, and job dissatisfaction in a hospital department and the malpractice risk experienced by that department, although the direction of causation is uncertain.

The second study in the report by Jones et al.[195] examined the relationship between the malpractice experience of hospitals and the average level of stress measured among the hospital's employees. Aggregate hospital scores for job stress, organizational stress, and job dissatisfaction were highly correlated with one another and with a hospital's malpractice claims experience, while personal stress was not. After controlling for number of hospital beds, job stress and organizational stress remained significantly correlated with malpractice claims experience, while personal stress and job dissatisfaction were not. These data suggest an association between employee stress and the malpractice claims brought against those hospitals. High stress could be the cause of clinical practices associated with higher malpractice risk, but malpractice claims also could be the cause of higher employee stress.

Two studies of a stress management intervention were also reported by Jones. Based on analysis of stress data obtained using the Human Factors Inventory, a five part program was implemented, including 1) high level management information and feedback about hospital employee stress scores; 2) departmental modifications in communication, organization, and personnel policies implemented by managers of high stress departments working with consultants; 3) feedback sessions with employees about stress levels and stress management; 4) viewing of stress management training videocassettes by hospital employees; and 5) a program for employee counseling and assistance. A pilot pre-/post-intervention study (Study 3) demonstrated that the frequency of medication errors dropped by half after implementation of the program at a single hospital, but did not attempt to document that the intervention reduced employee stress levels. The fourth study, a nonrandomized, controlled trial, reported by Jones et al.[195] then assessed the impact of this same stress management program on hospitals' malpractice claims rates. Hospitals agreeing to participate in the trial (n=22) were compared to control hospitals (n=22) matched for size, prior frequency of malpractice claims (the dependent variable in the study), location, and the types of patient care services offered. Following implementation of the stress management programs rates of malpractice claims fell in the intervention hospitals and rose in the control hospitals. The studies found a consistent relationship between employee stress and various measures related to patient safety and provide a strong argument for recommending further research about stress among health professionals and particularly the effects of stress reduction programs conducted in hospitals. The limitations of this trial are (1) the main outcome measure, malpractice claims, is a poor surrogate for patient safety; and (2) because it was not a randomized trial, it is likely that hospitals that adopted the intervention differed from those in the control group.

The limited available evidence on the effects of stress among health professionals does not lead to judgments about sufficient evidence to answer any of the key questions, but the available evidence does suggest that further research is indicated.

1. *Does stress affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* Organizational stress and job stress were associated with higher malpractice risk[195] and patient falls.[194] Malpractice risk was lower in a controlled trial of a stress management program.[195] Malpractice events are a poor measure of patient safety, so there is insufficient evidence to conclude that stress causes increased adverse patient outcomes.
2. *Does stress affect the rate of medical errors?* Separate studies having relatively weak designs found that medication errors were higher on hospital nursing units with high stress[194] and that medication errors fell following implementation of a stress management program.[195] However, there is insufficient evidence to conclude that stress leads directly to medical errors.
3. *Does stress affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* No studies addressed this question.
4. *Does stress affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* No studies addressed this question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care affect whether stress affects patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* No studies addressed this question.
6. *Does stress affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* No studies addressed this question.

Dissatisfaction and Burnout

Bond and Raehl[196] conducted a survey study to examine the relationships between pharmacists' estimates of the risk of medication dispensing errors and pharmacist worksite, workload, workflow, and job satisfaction. A lower estimated risk of dispensing errors was correlated with pharmacists' satisfaction, including satisfaction with career, working conditions, work hours, time for clinical activities, level of staffing, level of technician support, and level of technician training. Pharmacists estimated a higher risk of dispensing errors under conditions of greater workload (prescriptions per hour) and in certain work sites. A lower estimated risk of dispensing errors was associated with 1) greater clinical time (consulting with physicians, counseling patients, etc.); 2) management time (practice management, committee work, etc.); 3) professional society membership and professional development activities; and 4) longer experience. No consistent pattern was evident between type of worksite and the other variables that were associated with a higher estimated risk of dispensing errors. The strongest predictor of low risk of dispensing errors was the time available for dispensing each prescription.

DeVoe et al.[197] used a survey to examine whether career dissatisfaction was associated with a perceived inability to provide high quality care among family physicians. Nearly 18 percent of the respondents reported dissatisfaction with their career, and dissatisfaction was more frequent among physicians reporting inadequate time spent with patients, inadequate freedom to make decisions that meet patient needs, and overall inability to provide high quality care to patients. Firth-Cozens and Greenhalgh[198] investigated the relationship between self-reported stress and inadequate patient care among physicians practicing in the United Kingdom. These authors collected narrative accounts of circumstances "where stress related symptoms have affected your patient care" and coded the narratives according to a previously developed schema for causes of stress and consequences of stress. Causes of stress in the schema included tiredness, overwork pressure, anxiety/depression, alcohol, and boredom. Consequences of stress in the schema included irritability and anger, a lowered standard of care, serious nonfatal mistakes, and patient

deaths. Physicians in the sample were members of a cohort being followed since medical school in 1984. Of 302 surveys, 255 were returned, 76 of which contained answers to an open-ended question about the impact of stress on care, including 82 narratives. Results of coding these narratives indicated that tiredness (57.4 percent) and pressure from overwork (27.7 percent) were most often cited as causes of inadequate patient care, while depression or anxiety (8.5 percent), the effects of alcohol (5.4 percent) and boredom (1.0 percent) were less frequently indicated. The effects of stress on patient care were mainly a lowered standard of care (50 percent) and irritability and anger (40.2 percent), while serious mistakes (7.4 percent) and patient deaths (2.4 percent) were less frequently reported. Two patient deaths were reported and were attributed to tiredness and pressure from overwork. Six incidents of serious mistakes were reported, four of these were attributed to tiredness and two were attributed to tiredness and overwork. The authors caution that their data are self-report by informants and may be biased by informant perceptions and beliefs, but suggest that their data support a model in which tiredness and overwork interact with stress, self-criticism and lowered standards of care in a self-reinforcing cycle.

Shanafelt et al.[199] examined the relationships among working conditions, resident burnout, and patient care practices. An anonymous survey was mailed to 151 resident physicians in a multi-hospital university training program in the Northwest United States. Three quarters of the respondents met the criteria for burnout. Residents with burnout more frequently reported suboptimal patient care practices (defined as errors in medication or treatment, discharge of patients to reduce team workload, paying inadequate attention to the social or personal impact of illness on a patient, and not fully discussing treatment options or answering a patient's questions). Depersonalization, a subscale of the burnout inventory, exhibited a 'dose-response' relationship with self-reported suboptimal care, while the emotional exhaustion and personal accomplishment subscales were not significantly associated with suboptimal patient care practices. Among residents with burnout, positive depression screen results were more common (44/87 vs. 8/28) as was self reported depression (27/87 vs. 3/28) and career dissatisfaction (36/87 vs. 3/28). Stressors contributing to burnout that were identified most often by residents were inadequate sleep (41 percent), frequent shifts over 24 hours in length (42 percent), and insufficient leisure time (42 percent). Personal coping strategies identified as most helpful in dealing with stress were talking with family (72 percent) or talking with other residents (75 percent). Residency program features identified as most helpful for managing stress were having at least four days off per month (97 percent), the availability of ancillary help for patient care (95 percent), and the presence of night float call system (64 percent).

Leppa[200] examined the relationships among disruption of the nursing unit work group, nurses' job satisfaction, and their perceived quality and safety of patient care. Nurses were surveyed to assess job satisfaction and perceived quality and safety of patient care. Nursing unit work group disruption was assessed by measures of absenteeism, turnover, and degree of agency nurse use. The authors reported a) that nursing unit work group cohesion was most strongly correlated with job satisfaction; b) that nursing unit work group cohesion was inversely related to short-term disruption, indicated by the use of agency nurses, but not to long-term disruption, indicated by new hires, terminations, and transfers; and finally that c) the degree of agency nurse use was inversely related to perceived quality of patient care.

Carey[189] has characterized job satisfaction using a multi-component model that includes error orientation, perceived workload, job control, monotony, collectivism and autonomy. Self-report survey instruments were returned by 209 of 710 nurses from a broad spectrum of nursing work

sites and job types in the United States. The survey combined items from extant validated instruments and scales for the work variables listed. A panel of eight subject matter experts was used to assess nursing work types according to the criticality and pace of care, the expertise required, the expected frequency of errors and crises, the amount of stress, and the degree of autonomy associated with each nursing work type. Error orientation, a recent construct in industrial and organizational psychology, is composed of eight subscales: Error Competence (ability to handle errors); Learning from Errors (learning something that can be applied long term); Error Risk Taking (flexibility and openness to errors; Error Strain (stress experienced when errors are made); Error Anticipation (a pessimistic attitude toward errors; Covering Up Errors (seeing errors as a threat within the organization); Error Communication (telling others and asking for help in correcting errors); and Thinking About Errors (analysis of errors).

Error Orientation was found to be correlated with Job Control and Collectivism, but not with Workload or Monotony, although overall the amount of variance explained in a regression analysis was small. Examining subscales of Error Orientation, Job Control was associated with Error Competency (the ability to handle errors when they occur), Learning from Error (learning something that can be applied in the long term), and Error Risk Taking (flexibility and openness to errors). Collectivism was correlated with Error Communication (telling others and asking for help), Thinking About Errors, and Collectivism was inversely correlated with Error Anticipation (pessimism about errors). Increased Workload was correlated with Covering Up Errors, while Autonomy was associated with Error Risk Taking (flexibility and openness to errors). All data in the study were based on self report, and no external or objective measure of either working conditions or error behavior was included in this study.

Overall, there is weak and inconclusive evidence that health professional burnout and dissatisfaction have a significant impact on patient safety.

1. *Do burnout and dissatisfaction affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* Anecdotal data from qualitative studies suggest that physicians attribute some patient deaths to 'overwork pressure' and tiredness,[198] but the evidence is insufficient to answer this question.
2. *Do burnout and dissatisfaction affect the rate of medical errors?* Surveys suggest that pharmacists' dissatisfaction is associated with higher rates of dispensing errors,[196] that burnout among physicians in training is associated with suboptimal patient care practices,[199] and that among family physicians the inability to provide high quality care is associated with career dissatisfaction. Anecdotal data from qualitative studies suggest that physicians attribute some instances of 'serious mistakes' and lowered standards of care to 'overwork pressure' and tiredness.[198] These results are suggestive that higher levels of burnout and dissatisfaction cause higher rates of medical errors, but the evidence is not sufficient to reach this conclusion.
3. *Do burnout and dissatisfaction affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* No studies addressed this question.
4. *Do burnout and dissatisfaction affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* No studies addressed this question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care affect whether burnout and dissatisfaction affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* No studies addressed this question.
6. *Does stress affect measures of service quality in industries other than health care?* No studies addressed this question.

Physical Environment

Healthcare professionals spend their workdays in a person-made environment that has many physical characteristics, including color, visual and auditory stimuli, thermal quality, and aesthetics. Research on environmental working conditions has been conducted in a variety of industrial settings, and many reports have provided recommendations on workplace design in both healthcare and office settings.[201-211] These recommendations include a variety of lighting and color techniques to improve workers' efficiency and moods. Other environmental factors advocated for the comfort of workers and patients include the provision of indoor plants, fresh air, controlled temperatures, and the presence of windows. Windows perform several functions including admitting light, ventilation, allowance for vision in and out, and providing aesthetic benefits.

Lighting in the workplace has been conceptualized as visual stimuli. Lighting is central to the human visual system and is measured by luminous flux, luminous intensity, illuminance, and luminance.[212] These characteristics directly affect performance of the human visual system, as well as affecting circadian rhythm and metabolic functions. Aesthetically, it has been proposed that lighting also has an impact on human mood and behavior. However, the exact mechanisms by which light characteristics cause psychological and physiological problems are not fully understood.

The science of color consists of the technique of measurement of color, known as colorimetry, the production of color stimuli, and the visual perception of color. Color consists of many dimensions including saturation, value (lightness/darkness), and hues (warm/cool). Color is measured in wavelengths, with longer wavelength colors (reds, yellows, and oranges) being labeled as "warm colors." Shorter wavelength colors (blues, greens and purples) are labeled "cool colors." Most research on the effects of color on humans has explored the impact of warm and cool colors on human feelings, or affect. Longer wavelength colors are labeled as more exciting, while shorter wavelength colors have a calming or quieting effect. However, there has been limited research on the effects of environmental colors on gross and fine psychomotor activities, physical coordination, and human behaviors.

Auditory stimuli include both noise and sound. Noise has been defined as a change in auditory stimuli that has no relationship to the task that is being performed. On the other hand, sound has been defined as auditory stimuli that provide direction to the task at hand. Both noise and sound are complex variables that consist of continuous and intermittent auditory stimuli and loudness, as measured by decibel levels (dBA). In addition, the control one has over the auditory stimuli and the predictability of auditory stimuli can have an influence on how they are perceived.[213]

Thermal stress includes both hot and cold conditions. Measures of thermal stress include air temperature, wind speeds, and the submersion of one's body, or body parts, into cold or hot conditions.

For more than 100 years there has been interest in the impact of the physical environment on patients' ability to heal.[214] A recent systematic review addressed the impact of the physical environment on patients' health outcomes.[215] Eighty-four studies met inclusion criteria for this review. Eleven of the 84 studies examined the impact of auditory stimuli, or noise, on patient outcomes. The patient outcomes included subjective and objective measures of sleep, anxiety, coping, heart rate and respiratory rhythms. Thirteen of the 84 studies examined the impact of light on patient outcomes. Of these 13 studies, the population studied in eleven was neonates.

Outcomes were presence/absence of conjunctivitis, activity levels, heart rate, respiratory rate, bilirubin, sleep/wake cycles, presence of retinopathy, cortisol levels, and weight gain. The two remaining studies evaluated elderly and psychiatric patients. The first study examined the impact of light on serum vitamin D levels. The second study examined the impact of light on length of hospital stay for psychiatric patients. One study explored the impact of windows, a visual stimulus, on the patient outcome of delirium and depression in an ICU. Thermal stress was the focus of 5 of the 84 studies. The population in all of the thermal stress studies was neonates. The outcomes of interest included water and heat loss, mortality, body temperature, vomiting, edema, weight gain, oxygen consumption, jaundice, and cerebral irritation. None of the studies evaluated the relationship of physical environment factors to healthcare working conditions.

Thirteen studies were found to have evidence relevant for assessing the effects of physical environment characteristics on patient safety (Evidence Table 10).[213, 216-227] Three of these studies were conducted in healthcare settings, and the rest were conducted in a variety of simulated or actual workplaces. One study[216] examined an intervention to reduce both ambient light and noise levels in a neonatal intensive care unit, while the others examined single environmental characteristics. Of the studies examining single factors, two examined effects of noise, one examined the effect of cold temperature, and nine examined the effects of light intensity, environmental colors, or presence of windows.

The three studies conducted in healthcare settings all examined medication errors as a measure of patient safety, although one of the studies[216] also measured adverse outcomes (intravenous infiltration, accidental intubation, nosocomial infections, and mortality). The Walsh-Sukys study evaluated medication errors by nurses, while the two other studies[213, 223] evaluated dispensing errors by pharmacists working in hospital-based pharmacies.

Lighting and Color

Laboratory work conducted prior to the 1960s forms the basis of most current recommendations on workplace lighting. This work included studies to determine illumination levels that are appropriate for various tasks, quality of illumination such as brightness and glare, uniformity of illumination, and quantity of illumination. A review of this older literature by Megaw[212] found that there is a relationship between lighting and human performance, but it is confounded by individual characteristics, such as age, hormonal influences, eye functioning, and by task dimensions.

The intensity of workplace lighting has been found to affect the incidence of dispensing errors by pharmacists. Buchanan, et al.[223] found that a markedly increased level of workplace lighting was associated with a 30 percent reduction in the rate of medication dispensing errors. Although only five pharmacists were studied, the benefit of the high lighting level was observed for all five of the study subjects. This study also found no difference in error rates between two lower levels of workplace lighting. Another recent study[216] examined whether reducing levels of lighting in a neonatal intensive care unit affected the incidence of medication errors by nurses. No significant difference in errors was found between the unit with conventional lighting and the unit with lower lighting. These studies suggest that changing lighting levels within the usual range has little effect on medication errors but that substantially increased lighting may reduce error rates.

Five studies in non-healthcare settings examined the effect of the color of the workplace on human performance.[217, 219-221, 226] All five studies were conducted in simulated office environments, and the subjects were college students who were paid or given course credit for their participation. Four of the studies manipulated the color of walls, and the fifth[217] altered the color of the workplace lighting. Two of the studies found significant relationships between color and work performance, but the direction of the effect was opposite in these two. While it is possible that environmental colors impact healthcare workers differently than office workers, these studies suggest that the effects are minor.

Other visual stimuli that have been proposed to have an impact on human performance are plants and windows. No empirical evidence exists to support the popular notion that plants in the work place have a positive effect on human performance. Three studies examined the impact of windows on human performance.[218, 222, 224] Two of the studies were simulated environments, on college campuses. Both studies failed to find significant effects of windows on performance. One study examined the effect of window shape on human performance.[224] This study reported a significant difference between square and round window shapes, with a square window resulting in less error on an observational task. This well-designed study has limited applicability to healthcare settings but may provide insight into such specific tasks as patient monitoring. The methodological and theoretical approaches of this study could be adapted to future studies in the healthcare setting.

The cumulative evidence on the effects of workplace lighting is not sufficient to provide answers to any of the key questions. The strongest evidence is provided by Buchanan's study[223] that found a positive effect of increased workplace lighting on pharmacists' dispensing errors, but this single study does not provide enough evidence to make a recommendation. However, limited further research should clarify whether this finding can be replicated.

Sound and Noise

Smith[228] reviewed the literature between the years 1950-1990 on the impact of noise on human performance and accidents and concluded that noise could be one of many contributing factors to workplace accidents, but the mechanisms are still not clear. We identified one study conducted in a healthcare setting that evaluated the impact of auditory factors on errors (Evidence Table 10).[213] This observational study was designed to determine the impact of sound and noise on pharmacist error. The pharmacists who participated in the study were aware that they were being studied. The study found that some types of auditory stimuli appeared to decrease error, while other types had no impact. None of the measures of sound or noise were found to be increased in the cases having dispensing errors. Another study examined whether reducing both light levels and noise reduced medication errors and adverse outcomes in a neonatal intensive care unit.[216] It found no significant changes in any of the measures of patient safety. One additional study examined the impact of noise on human performance that used methods comparable to those of studies of working conditions in health care.[225] This study used a cross-sectional design to examine relationships between accident rates and workplace noise levels among male textile workers. No significant differences were found in the incidence, frequency, or severity of accidents between low-noise and high-noise work sites.

The studies on workplace noise provide sufficient evidence to answer one key question:

1. *Do noise levels affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is evidence from one study that noise levels do not affect safety-related outcomes, but this is not sufficient to provide a definitive answer to this question.
2. *Do noise levels affect the rate of medical errors?* There is sufficient evidence from studies conducted in both healthcare and non-healthcare settings to conclude that ambient noise levels do not affect the incidence of medication errors.
3. *Do noise levels affect the rate of recognition of medical errors after they occur?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
4. *Do noise levels affect the probability that adverse events will occur following detected or undetected medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.
5. *Does the complexity of the plan of care affect whether noise levels affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this key question.

Environmental Temperature

The impact of thermal stress on human performance has been of central interest to professions that are exposed to extreme conditions, such as those that exist at the South Pole, Antarctica, factories, or work conducted in underwater cold conditions. Previous literature reviews[229-231] have concluded that heat affects performance, but this effect was also influenced by the difficulty and complexity of the task being conducted and by individual characteristics, such as age, sex, fitness levels, skill levels, experience, and training. Enander[232] and Enander and Hygge[233] reviewed the effects of cold on human performance and found that, while there is evidence of adverse effects of cold temperature, further methodological and theoretical work is necessary in this area.

We identified no studies examining high levels of heat on human performance relevant to health care, but we identified one study that examined the impact of moderate cold on performance.[227] This study found that cold temperatures impair manual dexterity, which could be relevant to performance of medical procedures in external environments (such as some aspects of the work of emergency medical technicians).

The cumulative evidence on the effects of environmental temperature is not sufficient to provide answers to any of the key questions. The strongest evidence is provided by one study that found manual dexterity to be reduced in a cold environment. This study was conducted using non-healthcare tasks in a simulated environment and does not provide strong enough evidence to make a recommendation.

Organizational Factors

Organizational factors are structural and process aspects of the organization as a whole. For example, work structures such as division of labor or use of teams are organizational factors with potential influences on patient safety. Other organization-level factors include facility size, funding mechanisms (e.g., profit, not-for-profit), hospital type (e.g., teaching, private), and culture. Some organizational factors, such as size and funding base, are difficult to change, while others, such as organizational culture, can be changed through systematic initiatives.

In non-healthcare industries such as aviation and nuclear power, organizational factors have been identified as important for safety improvement.[234-236] Health care has also moved to a

perspective that involves analysis of the organizational system within which errors occur and development of system-level responses.[237-239] A systems perspective requires a focus upon the conditions and processes involved in the delivery of care and examination of how each step in the process contributes to both desired and adverse outcomes. This approach employs failure analysis strategies such as root cause analysis[240, 241] and information management technologies in the analysis and solution of error.[13, 242] In addition to the view that error results from the processes and procedures is the view that considers larger system culture, structure, and the context of practice. In this approach organizational culture and professional perceptions are emphasized.[243]

As health care has focused safety efforts toward the system within which care is delivered and away from the individual provider of care, a terminology of organizational factors has emerged, as evidenced by such phrases as culture of blame, [244, 245] culture of silence, [246, 247] and culture of safety.[248-250] These phrases indicate a clear belief that something about the work environment and in the context of the work itself influences positively and/or negatively the occurrence of errors and adverse events. The non-routine and sophisticated technologies, professional staffs, and dynamic environments found in health care necessitate culture management. [251] Despite culture's importance in high reliability systems,[252, 253] research into the relationship between organizational culture and patient safety remains sparse.

Early studies of the influence of organizational working conditions on patient safety examined magnet hospitals. Spurred by the nursing shortage of the mid 1980s, a number of studies of nursing indicated a need for greater involvement by nurses in hospital governance and working conditions.[254] Concurrently, the American Academy of Nursing examined characteristics of 41 hospitals that, despite the national scarcity of professional nurses, were successful in recruiting and retaining nurses. These hospitals were termed "magnet hospitals" for their ability to attract sufficient nursing staff to maintain high staffing levels.[255] Studies of these hospitals[256, 257] found that several organizational level elements were critical: autonomy, participative management, and support of professional development, relatively high organizational status of nursing, and collaboration.

Much of the difficulty in examining the role of cultural factors in patient safety results from definitional ambiguity. Culture and climate are often used interchangeably and may represent different approaches to measurement of the same phenomenon.[258] Organizational culture definitions are multiple and varied but generally characterize culture as the shared values, norms, and tacit assumptions of members within an organization, while others include more tangible characteristics such as social practices and capacities in the definition.[259]

Current studies define climate specifically, such as safety climate or lateness climate.[260] Further definitional ambiguity is added by use of other terms such as work environment, practice environment, work context, and job context.[261] To add another layer of complexity to the understanding of culture and patient safety is the need to consider national, professional, and organizational cultures[262] in addition to the subcultures within organizations. As workplaces become more diverse, these differing (and perhaps conflicting) types of culture become more salient. For the purposes of this evidence review, culture is defined broadly. Organizational working conditions refer to culture and climate as well as larger organizational influences such as structure.

The International Nuclear Safety Advisory Group (INSAG) coined the term safety culture in response to the Chernobyl incident and defines it broadly as organizational attitudes and structures that place overriding priority on safe plant operations.[263] The Veterans Health

Administration has operationalized a culture of safety that reflects the INSAG definition through 1) public commitments to improving patient safety, 2) resources for special centers, 3) employee education, and 4) incentives to promote safety.[249] Pizzi[264] has identified four factors from the literature that characterize a safety culture: 1) recognition of the risk of error in the organization's activities, 2) blame free environment for reporting, 3) collaboration across the organization, and 4) organizational resources for safety.

Our literature search yielded 19 studies of organizational factors that influence patient safety, and these studies are pertinent to four of the five key questions. Thirteen of the 19 studies provide evidence on the influence of organizational culture on patient safety (Evidence Table 11).[42, 260, 262, 265-274] The other six studies provide evidence about various other organizational factors, such as hospital ownership, team structure, and division of labor(Evidence Table 11).[43, 275-279]

Multiple studies have found that measures of organizational culture are related to the incidence of adverse patient outcomes. Shortell and colleagues[265] examined several organizational variables and organizational culture (using a culture instrument) in relation to various patient outcomes, including quality of care and risk-adjusted mortality. The study used selected items from a standard culture instrument, the Organizational Culture Inventory (OCI), and found significant differences across the hospitals sampled in the patient endpoints. However, little of the variation was associated with the culture measure. A second study[266] compared 39 magnet hospitals with 195 matched controls and observed 4.6 percent lower mortality (adjusted for patient composition) for Medicare patients in magnet hospitals as compared to nonmagnet hospitals. This supports a conclusion that organizational factors such as hospital-level differences in the organization of nursing care have a significant impact on patient outcomes. In a study of AIDS inpatient units, Aiken and her colleagues described favorable patient outcomes associated with a nursing practice environment characteristic of those found in magnet hospitals, including greater responsibility for decision-making and more egalitarian interprofessional relationships.[42] Jones and Redmond used the OCI in a prospective study of organizational redesign in three hospitals.[272] In this study the hospital most successful with redesign efforts and with higher nurse and patient satisfaction scores had a balanced culture, that is, a culture that exhibits characteristics of control and flexibility as well as internal and external focus. The other two hospitals had increases in Hierarchical (rule and procedure driven with control orientation and internal focus) and Market (outcome and market share driven with control orientation and external focus) orientations and concomitant decreases in satisfaction scores. However, this study had inadequate measures of patient outcomes.

A qualitative study[268] of accidents and near misses in an emergency department revealed that two organizational factors (division of labor and power differentials) contributed to the adverse events through poor communication. While these factors or latent conditions existed throughout the organization, the authors attributed the adverse effects on patient safety as especially problematic in an emergency department. This study is suggestive of the negative impact of structural-cultural factors upon patient safety. However it did not examine cases without adverse events in relation to the identified organizational factors and cannot be considered adequate evidence of the negative impact of these factors.

Two cross-sectional studies[43, 279] examined the relationship between organizational factors (hospital ownership and whether or not the hospital was a teaching facility) and mortality rates. Bond and his colleagues[43] found that private ownership (either non-profit or for-profit) was associated with lower overall mortality rates. Teaching status per se was not associated with

mortality rates, but size of the medical residency program was inversely related to overall mortality rates. Schultz and her colleagues[279] also did not find a significant relationship between teaching status and mortality rates among patients with acute myocardial infarction. Significant differences were found for the financial status of the hospitals, with nonprofit hospitals having a lower mortality rate. Both of these studies are limited by having inadequate measures of patient casemix, which limits their value as evidence regarding the effect of these organizational factors on patient safety.

A study that measured organizational culture using standard instruments examined the relationship of culture to what may be considered intervening variables in a model of patient safety. The study[274] used the OCI to gather culture data but did not directly measure the relationship between culture and outcomes. Culture type was associated with quality improvement (QI) implementation, and QI implementation was associated with better patient outcomes (scale included errors and inappropriate treatment). Because this study did not measure direct relationships, it provides only limited evidence on the effect of organizational culture on patient safety measures.

Three studies have examined the recognition and reporting of medication errors in relation to organizational culture. A recent survey study[271] examined culture in relation to medication error reporting. Using a standard measure of culture, the Culture Inventory, there were significant differences in cultures among hospitals, with the larger hospitals tending toward more hierarchical cultures, which are formalized and highly structured, focusing on rules and procedures. Correlations between culture and medication error reporting were non-significant, although in the expected direction, with hierarchical cultures negatively associated and group cultures (those more people-focused) positively associated with reporting. An earlier study[269] used qualitative methods (interview and observation) to assess several aspects of social or unit climate and reporting of errors. A unit ranking on "openness" made by the researcher blind to the quantitative results was matched with detected unit error rates. In general, lower detected error rates occurred on the units with the less open climates. The third study,[273] a phenomenological exploration of registered nurses' reporting of wrongdoing, identified several themes linked with either professional or organizational culture. Nurses' reporting was associated with hospital policies, consequences, professional ideals, and workplace dynamics. While these three studies provide insight into the use of measurement tools for organizational culture, they do not provide sufficient evidence to conclude that organizational culture affects reporting of errors.

Organizational factors have been extensively studied in industries other than health care. One of the largest studies on the influence of national, organizational, and professional cultures upon safety in the aviation industry is that of Helmreich and Merritt.[262] Using a modification of a well-accepted tool for assessing national culture, and expanding existing human factors questionnaires to measure organizational culture and attitudes, the researchers found that specific aspects of culture had significant impact upon error management. There were extensive data on airline crews, especially airline cockpit crews and lesser data on operating rooms. A study of utility company work crews showed a negative correlation between both the cooperation and quality climate subscales and accidents.[260] While using empowerment rather than culture as a variable, a study of chemical company work teams found significant correlation between empowerment and both safe behaviors and accidents; as empowerment increased, safe behaviors increased and accidents decreased.[270] In a study of inattention as a cause of railway accidents in Australia, Edkins & Pollack[276] found that a poor work environment of low morale and other organizational factors contributed to railway accidents. They recommended actions towards

improving the safety culture to decrease inattention errors. A meta-analysis of employee satisfaction and engagement[277] demonstrated a correlation between engagement and safety outcomes across 739 business units in 36 companies. However, an Australian study of values and safety behavior in hairdressers found no support for an effect of manager and employee prevention values on safety behavior.[267]

Two studies in non-healthcare industries showed a positive effect of the use of teams. The first,[275] showed that teamwork and goal setting (compared to goal setting alone) had a significant positive effect on the quality of ore excavated from a silver mine. The second,[278] showed a significant inverse relationship between the use of teams and injury rates in small manufacturing firms.

The multiple studies of organizational factors have used diverse methodologies and have examined a great variety of workplace settings. While they do not provide sufficient evidence to answer any of the key questions, they provide direction to further research in this area.

1. *Do organizational working conditions affect patient outcomes that are related to patient safety?* The studies examining the relationship between organizational culture and the incidence of adverse patient outcomes had inconsistent results, and there are too few studies of other organizational factors to provide sufficient evidence to conclude that any organizational factor has a significant effect on adverse outcomes. Nevertheless, the findings of the studies described above provide a useful framework for further studies to answer this question.
2. *Do organizational working conditions affect the rate of medical errors?* There is insufficient evidence to answer this question.
3. *Do organizational working conditions affect the rate of recognition and reporting of medical errors after they occur?* Three studies provided evidence suggesting that elements of organizational culture affect error-reporting rates, but the cumulative evidence is not sufficient to answer this question.
4. *Do organizational working conditions affect the probability that adverse events will occur after detected or undetected medical errors?* No studies were identified that contributed evidence for this question.
6. *Do organizational working conditions affect service quality in industries other than health care?* A variety of organizational factors have been studied in multiple industries, and these results are highly suggestive that organizational factors affect service quality. However, because of the variety of measurement techniques for both organizational factors and outcomes, there is not sufficient evidence to identify individual factors that could be applied to health care.

Chapter 4. Conclusions

Evidence About the Effects of Healthcare Working Conditions

A diverse body of research conducted in both healthcare and other workplace settings provides evidence about how working conditions affect processes relevant to patient safety. Most of the research has been observational, but there have also been useful experimental studies examining some aspects of workflow design and environmental factors. For all categories of working conditions examined in this report, there is evidence that provides guidance for patient safety improvement. However, as summarized in the individual sections of Chapter 3, the sufficiency of evidence to draw clear conclusions varies considerably among the categories. The strongest evidence for a direct relationship between working conditions and patient safety is in the domains of workforce staffing and workflow design. In the domain of physical environment, it has been demonstrated that ambient noise is not a threat to patient safety. The research on personal/social and organizational working conditions is insufficient to answer any of the key questions, but the available evidence in these domains provides useful guidance for future research (discussed further in Chapter 5).

The field of working conditions encompasses a wide range of specific factors, and it is not surprising that the research has tended to focus on certain factors, to the exclusion of others. The evidence on how working conditions affect patient safety is limited to certain specific types of working conditions and to certain healthcare delivery settings. However, the cumulative evidence demonstrates that working conditions are important in influencing patient safety and deserve careful attention from healthcare professionals.

In Chapter 3 the evidence was summarized for the specific areas of working conditions addressed in this report. In this chapter each key question will be reviewed to summarize the overall evidence across all areas of working conditions.

Key Question 1. Do Working Conditions Affect Patient Outcomes that are Related to Patient Safety?

The largest body of available evidence was found to apply to this key question. Many observational studies have examined a variety of working conditions and patient outcomes related to adverse events, such as in-hospital mortality, nosocomial infections, and decubitus ulcers. A common finding across multiple studies examining this question is that the evidence is strongest for such non-fatal outcomes as newly acquired infections and short-term re-hospitalizations. Evidence for a direct effect of any working condition upon patient death is suggestive but relatively weak. For example, in a retrospective review of 1,609 sentinel events among hospitalized patients, inadequate nurse staffing was reported to be a contributing factor in 24 percent.[60] However, in multiple studies that have examined nurse to patient ratios and mortality rates in inpatient settings, a consistent effect of nurse staffing on patient mortality has not been found. Part of this discrepancy is probably due to the fact that mortality is only partly related to patient safety problems. For analyzing patient safety, an adverse outcome is considered to be an injury caused by health care rather than by the underlying disease. Patient

deaths are often due to overwhelming disease, and casemix measures do not adequately control for this mode of causation. Medical errors can cause excess deaths over and above those caused by disease, but methods for attributing cause of death have not yet been developed for studies of the effects of working conditions on mortality. Although the present available evidence does not permit the conclusion that changes in working conditions will lead directly to lower patient mortality, the data are sufficient to assert that selected changes in some working conditions are likely to lead to lower rates of non-fatal patient outcomes that are related to patient safety.

In studies examining both acute care hospitals and nursing homes, the mechanisms by which patient safety is affected appear to be similar across these healthcare settings. However, initiatives to improve patient safety need to be based upon data applicable to specific settings. For example, guidelines for sufficient nurse to patient ratios will differ greatly among intensive care units, non-intensive acute care units, and nursing homes.

Key Question 2. Do Working Conditions Affect the Rate of Medical Errors?

The evidence about the relationships between individual working conditions and rates of medical errors is diverse. Based on evidence from cross-sectional studies that measured error rates and retrospective analyses of reported medical errors, we concluded there is sufficient evidence that some working conditions, including patient-to-nurse ratios and workplace interruptions, affect rates of certain medical errors. There also is highly suggestive evidence that other factors, such as environmental lighting, affect error rates. The types of error studied have been limited. Most evidence pertains to medication administration and dispensing errors by nurses and pharmacists. There has been very little research conducted on many other important areas of error, including breaks in precautions to prevent worker-involved transmission of infectious agents among patients and technical errors in operative procedures. Studies of error rates among physicians have mostly been conducted in simulated care delivery settings. A common feature of nearly all studies of error rates is that the errors involve simple calculation and recording tasks. Potentially important but more complex types of error, such as prioritizing clinical tasks or developing diagnostic assessments, have not been studied in the context of working conditions.

Key Question 3. Do Working Conditions Affect the Rate of Recognition of Medical Errors after they Occur?

Recognition and reporting of medical errors have been emphasized as part of patient safety improvement programs.[262] Our systematic literature review yielded only limited evidence that working conditions are related to error recognition and reporting. Some aspects of workforce staffing (shift scheduling) and organizational factors were found to affect error reporting.

Key Question 4. Do Working Conditions Affect the Probability that Adverse Events will Occur Following Detected or Undetected Medical Errors?

The ideal study of working conditions would be a prospective evaluation that examined healthcare delivery sites with systematically different working conditions and recorded both medical errors and relevant clinical outcomes. Such a study would test whether working conditions influenced the relationships among errors and patient outcomes. Unfortunately, no such studies have yet been conducted. There have been studies that examined both medical errors and adverse outcomes, but they have not provided the detail of results to evaluate whether medical errors led directly to adverse outcomes. Thus, there is insufficient evidence to answer this key question for any type of working condition at this time.

Key Question 5. Does the Complexity of the Plan of Care Affect Whether Working Conditions Affect Patient Outcomes that are Related to Patient Safety?

Answering this question requires that research be conducted in a broad enough range of healthcare settings to permit synthesis of findings across settings. The body of research on working conditions research has been conducted in a wide variety of settings and has examined a large number of clinical problems. For selected working conditions, there is sufficient evidence to answer this question. Findings about the effect of patient to nurse ratios on adverse event rates has been sufficient to conclude that the magnitude of the effect differs between intensive care and general inpatient care settings. Studies of physician workload have not demonstrated that the complexity of the clinical environment influence the effect of procedural volume on adverse event rates, but the range of physician practices examined in these studies has been limited. Many types of physician work have not been studied. These findings suggest that extrapolations across clinical settings should be made with caution and need to be guided by empirical research.

Key Question 6. Do Working Conditions Affect Measures of Service Quality in Industries Other than Health Care?

Research in non-healthcare settings provides useful evidence for evaluating several areas of working conditions. Research on the effects of ambient noise in factories has provided evidence comparable to that from healthcare settings and has permitted us to judge the evidence to be sufficient to conclude that ambient noise does not affect patient safety. Most research on workplace colors and aesthetics has been conducted outside of healthcare but is sufficiently comparable to conclude that these factors also do not affect patient safety. Research conducted on organizational factors outside of health care also has been complementary to healthcare studies and contributes to a growing level of knowledge in this domain.

These examples illustrate that research conducted outside of health care is particularly useful for answering questions about patient safety that have not been adequately studied in healthcare settings. If there is sufficient evidence to answer a key question for a particular healthcare working condition, then further evidence from outside health care is interesting but not necessary. In contrast, insight into key questions that do not have sufficient evidence from

healthcare settings could be provided by non-healthcare research. Incorporating evidence from other industries requires careful analysis of whether the non-healthcare work is similar enough to healthcare tasks that generalization of the findings to health care is valid. The similarity of work is particularly important for aspects of workflow design. There is a large body of research on workflow design in non-healthcare settings such as aviation, but there are not yet well accepted criteria for applying much of this work to health care, where work processes are highly specialized to meet patient care needs. Thus, we found many areas of working conditions for which non-healthcare research could not be applied.

Key questions 3 and 4 have the lowest level of available evidence from healthcare settings. These key questions pertain to the recognition and effects of medical errors. There is inadequate research in non-healthcare settings on errors that can be generalized to health care. It is not yet understood whether error patterns in settings such as simulated aviation cockpits can be generalized to health care. Thus, non-healthcare research did not contribute evidence to answer these two key questions.

Clinical and Health Policy Implications of the Findings on the Effects of Healthcare Working Conditions

The systematic literature review conducted for this report provided sufficient evidence to make specific recommendations about strategies for improving patient safety. These recommendations can be summarized as follows.

- Strategies to increase staffing levels of licensed and unlicensed nurses in both acute care hospitals and nursing homes will likely lead to improved patient outcomes.

- Preventable complications are lower when complex technical procedures are performed by high-volume physicians.

- Duration of experience of the health professional is associated with better patient outcomes for some types of clinical care.

- Systems to reduce interruptions and distractions will likely reduce the incidence of medical errors.

- Systems to improve information exchange, transfer of responsibility, and continuity of care between hospital and non-hospital settings ("hand offs") decrease medication errors and in some settings hospital re-admissions.

- Levels of ambient noise in healthcare settings do not adversely affect patient safety.

Chapter 5. Future Research

With the exception of selected work processes pertaining to workflow design, most of the evidence on the relationship of working conditions to patient safety is derived from non-experimental studies. Thus, there remain unanswered questions about the magnitude of improvement in patient safety that will be brought by efforts to improve working conditions. There is a need for significant future research that evaluates how specific workplace interventions will be related to changes in patient outcomes. Such research could be conducted as clinical trials or as carefully designed demonstration projects and program evaluation studies.

The available evidence on working conditions also suggests a variety of specific studies that will provide further information on how working conditions affect patient safety. Some examples of the questions to be addressed in future studies are as follows:

- *How does greater nursing experience affect improved patient outcomes?* Is it due to the direct patient care or through advice and other collaborative mechanisms among experienced nurses and less experienced members of inpatient care teams?

- Previous research has found that both the number of registered nurses and the number of total nursing personnel are associated with improved patient safety. *What is the appropriate mix of registered nurses and unlicensed personnel? What are the most effective collaborative models of nursing practice?*

- The evidence suggests that rotating shifts and possibly longer shift lengths are a threat to patient safety. *What scheduling models optimally balance scheduling needs with reduction of medical errors?*

- Previous research on the relationship of stress and patient safety has used weak measures of safety variables. Future research using better measures of patient safety is needed.

- A single study[223] has found that increasing the level of workplace lighting decreased error rates by dispensing pharmacists. Further research conducted in a variety of work settings is needed to evaluate this potential approach to reducing errors that can be implemented widely at relatively modest cost.

- Studies of the relationship of organizational factors to patient safety have used only limited measures of organizational factors. Further research with valid measures of a wide range of organizational factors is needed.

- There is limited evidence that greater experience of health professionals is associated with improved patient safety. Further research to examine this association and potential benefits of enhanced training programs for less experienced providers is needed.

- Further research is needed to quantify the types, frequency, and severity of interruptions and distractions in safety-sensitive areas in health care. Incidents of human error should be carefully analyzed for preventable precursors, such as conflicting task requirements,

distractions, and interruptions.[280] In addition, studies are needed to elucidate further how interruptions and distractions affect medical errors and adverse events. Research is needed to assess the effect of interventions on interruptions and distractions, error rates, adverse events, and patient and physician satisfaction.

- Research is needed to develop and study hospital discharge programs that focus on the root causes of poor outcomes. Further research is needed to determine whether successful programs are transferable to other settings. It would also be useful to study existing or previously implemented hospital discharge programs to understand how they affect medical errors. If existing hospital discharge programs work predominantly through active and not latent error reduction, then risk still remains in the system, especially for patients not eligible for the program.

- Research in interface design supports matching system performance to operator needs in order to improve job performance.[281] The human factors community has argued strongly for further research in this area for some time.[281-284] This community recognizes the need for user-driven design, and displays configured to the user's need to avoid errors.[282] Often, there is more concern with obtaining the most up-to-date technology without concern for how to support operators in their tasks.[284] Others have supported a research effort in interface design in medicine of similar intensity to that seen in other safety sensitive industries, such as aviation and nuclear power.[111]

- There is limited evidence that stress among health professionals has an adverse impact on patient safety, and further research on measuring stress and interventions to mitigate stress in healthcare work environments will help to clarify the importance of this working condition.

References

1. Kohn LT, Corrigan JM, Donaldson MS, editors. To err is human: building a safer health system. Washington DC: National Academy Press; 2000.

2. Rosness R, Hakonsen G, Steiro T, et al. The vulnerable robustness of high reliabilty organis ations: a case study report from an offshore oil production platform. In: http://webster.iot.ntnu.no/ fag/1049/faginformasjon/; 2001.

3. Reason J. Human error. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1990.

4. Berwick DM. Developing and testing changes in delivery of care. Ann Intern Med 1998;128:(8):651-6.

5. Zimmerman PG. More RNs mean better care... "Do staffing levels influence drug errors? The jury's out,". Nurs Spectr 2000;13:(23):13.

6. Barr DA. The effects of organizational structure on primary care outcomes under managed care. Ann Intern Med 1995;122:(5):353-9.

7. California Medical Association. Report on the medical insurance feasibility study. Sutton, CA: California Medical Association; 1977.

8. Brennan TA, Leape LL, Laird NM, et al. Incidence of adverse effects and negligence in hospitalized patients. N Engl J Med 1991;324:370-376.

9. Thomas EJ, Studdert DM, Burstin HR, et al. Incidence and types of adverse events and negligent care in Utah and Colorado. Med Care 2000;38:261-271.

10. Brennan TA. Reporting of errors: how much should the public know? Effect Clin Pract 2000;3:298-299.

11. Gawande A, Thoma E, Zinner M, et al. The incidence and nature of surgical adverse events in Colorado and Utah. Surgery 1999;126:(1):66-75.

12. Fischer G, Fetters MD, Munro AP, et al. Adverse events in primary care identified from a risk-management database. J Fam Pract 1997;45:40-46.

13. Leape LL, Bates DW, Cullen DJ, et al. Systems analysis of adverse drug events. JAMA 1995;274:35-43.

14. Shojania KG, Duncan BW, McDonald KM, et al. Making healthcare safer: a critical analysis of patient safety practices Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 43 AHRQ publication 01-E058. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2001.

15. Levy BS, Wegman DH. Occupational health : recognizing and preventing work-related disease and injury. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2000.

16. Edwards JR, Scully JA, Brtek MD. The nature and outcomes of work: a replication and extension of interdisciplinary work-design research. J Appl Psychol 2000;85:(6):860-868.

17. Demerouti E, Bakker AB, Nachreiner F, et al. A model of burnout and life satisfaction amongst nurses. J Adv Nurs 2000;32:(2):454-64.

18. Demerouti E, Bakker AB, Nachreiner F, et al. The job demands-resources model of burnout. J App Psychol 2001;86:(3):499-512.

19. Taris TW. The mutual effects between job resources and mental health: a prospective study among Dutch youth. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1999;125:(4):433-50.

20. Poole CJ, Harrington JM, Aw TC, et al. Guidance on standards of health for clinical health care workers. Occup Med (Oxford) 2002;52:(1):17-24.

21. Reid WH. Recognizing and dealing with impaired clinicians, Part 1: Recognition and reporting. J Med Prac Manage 2001;17:(2):97-9.

22. Boisaubin EV, Levine RE. Identifying and assisting the impaired physician. Am J Med Sci 2001;322:(1):31-6.

23. Evans O, Steptoe A. The contribution of gender-role orientation, work factors and home stressors to psychological well-being and sickness absence in male- and female-dominated occupational groups. Soc Sci Med 2002;54:(4):481-92.

24. Anonymous. Doing what counts for patient safety: federal actions to reduce medical errors and their impact. Washington, DC: Quality Interagency Coordination Task Force.; 2000.

25. Haddon W. A logical framework for categorizing highway safety phenomena and activity. J Trauma 1972;12:197-207.

26. Thomas EJ, Lipsitz SR, Studdert DM, et al. The reliability of medical record review for estimating adverse event rates. Ann Intern Med 2002;136:(11):812-6.

27. Weeks WB, Mills PD, Dittus RS, et al. Using an improvement model to reduce adverse drug events in VA facilities. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2001;27:(5):243-54.

28. Halm EA, Lee C, Chassin M. How is volume related to quality in health care? A systematic review of the literature: Institute of Medicine; 2000.

29. Petrosino A, Boruch RF, Rounding C, et al. The Campbell Collaboration Social, Psychological, Educational and Criminological Trials Register (C2-SPECTR) to facilitate the preparation and maintenance of systematic reviews of social and educational interventions. Evaluation and Research in Education 2000;14:(3-4):206-219.

30. Woolsen RF. Statistical Methods for the Analysis of Biomedical Data. New York: John Wiley and Sons; 1987.

31. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the third U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Am J Prev Med 2001;20:(3S):21-35.

32. Briss PA, Zaza S, Pappaionou M, et al. Developing an evidence-based Guide to Community Preventive Services - methods. Am J Prev Med 2000;18:(1S):35-43.

33. Anonymous. Levels of Evidence and Grades of Recommendations. In: Centre for Evidence Based Medicine: http://www.minervation.com/cebm/documents/levels_cebm_23nov99.rtf; 2002.

34. West S, King V, Carey TS, et al. Systems to rate the strength of scientific evidence. Evidence report/technology assessment no. 47 (prepared by the Research Triangle Institute - University of North Carolina evidence-based practice center under contract no. 290-97-0011). AHRQ publication no. 02-E016. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2002.

35. Cook DJ, Mulrow CD, R.B. H. Systematic reviews: synthesis of best evidence for clinical decisions. Ann Intern Med 1997;126:(5):376-80.

36. Cochrane Collaboration Secretatiat. The Cochrane manual. Oxford, UK: The Cochrane Library; 2002.

37. Tierney WM, Overhage JM, McDonald CJ. A plea for controlled trials in medical informatics. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1994;1:(4):353-5.

38. Sackett DL, Wennberg JE. Choosing the best research design for each question. BMJ 1997;315:1636.

39. Heathfield H, Pitty D, Hanka R. Evaluating information technology in health care: barriers and challenges. BMJ 1998;316:1959-61.

40. Leape LL, Berwick DM, Bates DW. What practices will most improve safety? Evidence-based medicine meets patient safety. JAMA 2002;288:(4):501-7.

41. Shojania KG, Duncan BW, McDonald KM, et al. Safe but sound: patient safety meets evidence-based medicine. JAMA 2002;288:(4):508-13.

42. Aiken LH, Sloane DM, Lake ET, et al. Organization and outcomes of inpatient AIDS care. Med Care 1999;37:(8):760-772.

43. Bond CA, Raehl CL, Pitterle ME, et al. Health care professional staffing, hospital characteristics, and hospital mortality rates. Pharmacotherapy 1999;19:(2):130-8.

44. Hartz AJ, Kuhn EM, Pulido J. Prestige of training programs and experience of bypass surgeons as factors in adjusted patient mortality rates. Med Care 1999;37:(1):93-103.

45. Howard SK, Gaba DM, Tish KJ, et al. Anesthesia crisis resource management training: teaching anesthesiologists to handle critical incidents. Aviat Space Environ Med 1992;63:763-70.

46. Amaravadi RK, Dimick JB, Pronovost PJ, et al. ICU nurse-to-patient ratio is associated with complications and resource use after esophagectomy. Intensive Care Med 2000;26:(12):1857-62.

47. Lichtig LK, Knauf RA, Milholland DK. Some impacts of nursing on acute care hospital outcomes. J Nurs Adm 1999;29:(2):25-33.

48. Anderson RA, Hsieh P, Su H. Resource allocation and resident outcomes in nursing homes: comparisons between the best and worst. Res Nurs Health 1998;21:(4):297-313.

49. Blegen MA, Goode CJ, Reed L. Nurse staffing and patient outcomes. Nurs Res 1998;47:(1):43-50.

50. Shortell SM, Zimmerman JE, Rousseau DM, et al. The performance of intensive care units: does good management make a difference? Med Care 1994;32:(5):508-25.

51. Flood SD, Diers D. Nurse staffing, patient outcome and cost. Nurs Manage 1988;19:(5):34-5, 38-9, 42-3.

52. Needleman J, Buerhaus P, Mattke S, et al. Nurse-staffing levels and the quality of care in hospitals. N Engl J Med 2002;346:(22):1715-1722.

53. Dimick JB, Swoboda SM, Provonost PJ, et al. Effect of nurse-to-patient ratio in the intensive care unit on pulmonary complications and resource use after hepatectomy. Am J Crit Care 2001;10:(6):376-382.

54. Pronovost PJ, Dang D, Dorman T, et al. Intensive care unit nurse staffiing and the risk for complications after abdominal aortic surgery. Effect Clin Pract 2001;4:199-206.

55. Tarnow-Mordi WO, Hau C, Warden A, et al. Hospital mortality in relation to staff workload: a 4-year study in an adult intensive-care unit. Lancet 2000;356:(9225):185-9.

56. Blegen MA, Vaughn T. A multisite study of nurse staffing and patient occurrences. Nurs Econ 1998;16:(4):196-203.

57. Kovner C, Gergen PJ. Nurse staffing levels and adverse effects following surgery in US hospitals. Image J Nurs Sch 1998;30:(4):315-321.

58. American Nurses Association. Implementing nursing's report card: a study of RN staffing, length of stay and patient outcomes. Washington, DC: American Nurses Publishing; 1997.

59. Tutuarima JA, de Haan RJ, Limburg M. Number of nursing staff and falls: a case-control study on falls by stroke patients in acute-care settings. J Adv Nurs 1993;18:(7):1101-5.

60. Joint Commission for Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. Health Care at the Crossroads: Strategies for Addrssing the Evolving Nursing Crisis; 2002.

61. Bolton LB, Jones D, Aydin CE, et al. A response to California's mandated nursing ratios. J Nurs Sch 2001;33:(2):179-84.

62. Sochalski J. Quality of care, nurse staffing, and patient outcomes. Policy Politics Nurs Prac 2001;2:(1):9-18.

63. Hunt J, Hagen S. Nurse to patient ratios and patient outcomes. Nurs Times 1998;94:(45):63-6.

64. Hartz AJ, Kranauer H, Kuhn EM, et al. Hospital characteristics and mortality rates. N Engl J Med 1989;321:1720-1725.

65. Fridkin SK, Pear SM, Williamson TH, et al. The role of understaffing in central venous catheter-associated bloodstream infections. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996;17:150-158.

66. Aiken LH, Clarke SP, Sloane DM, et al. Hospital nurse staffing and patient mortality, nurse burnout, and job dissatisfaction. JAMA 2002;288:(16):1987-1993.

67. Anonymous. Appropriateness of minimum nurse staffing ratios in nursing homes. Phase II final report. Baltimore, MD: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; 2001.

68. Anonymous. Appropriateness of minimum nurse staffing ratios in nursing homes. Report to Congress. Baltimore, MD: Health Care Financing Administration; 2000.

69. Kovner C, Jones C, Zhan C, et al. Nurse staffing and postsurgical adverse events: an analysis of administrative data from a sample of US hospitals, 1990-1996. Health Serv Res 2002;37:(3):611-629.

70. Byrne AJ, Sellen AJ, Jones JG. Errors on anaesthetic record charts as a measure of anaesthetic performance during simulated critical incidents. Br J Anaesth 1998;80:(1):58-62.

71. Straker J. Reliability of OSCAR occupancy, census and staff data: a comparison with the Ohio Department of Health annual survey of long-term care facilities. Miami, FL: Scripps Gerontology Center, Miami University; 1999.

72. Blegen MA. Health Care Challenges Beyond 2001: Mapping the Journey for Research and Practice, proceedings from the 34th Annual Communicating Nursing Research Conference/15th Annual WIN Assembly, April 19-21, 2001 Seattle, Washington. Commun Nurs Res 2001;34:(9):3-16.

73. Czaplinski C, Diers D. The effect of staff nursing on length of stay and mortality. Med Care 1998;36:(12):1626-38.

74. Malenka DJ, McGrath PD, Wennberg DE, et al. The relationship between operator volume and outcomes after percutaneous coronary interventions in high volume hospitals in 1994-1996: the northern New England experience. Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. J Am Coll Cardiol 1999;34:(5):1471-80.

75. Klein LW, Schaer GL, Calvin JE, et al. Does low individual operator coronary interventional procedural volume correlate with worse institutional procedural outcome? [see comments]. J Am Coll Cardiol 1997;30:(4):870-7.

76. Khuri SF, Daley J, Henderson W, et al. Relation of surgical volume to outcome in eight common operations. Results from the VA National Surgical Quality Improvement Program. Ann Surg 1999;230:414-432.

77. Hannan EL, Siu AL, Kumar D, et al. The decline in coronary artery bypass graft surgery mortality in New York State. The role of surgeon volume. JAMA 1995;273:(3):209-13.

78. Hillner BE, Smith TJ, Desch CE. Hospital and physician volume or specialization and outcomes in cancer treatment: importance in quality of cancer care. J Clin Oncol 2000;18:(11):2327-40.

79. Nash IS, Corrato RR, Dlutowski MJ, et al. Generalist versus specialist care for acute myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 1999;83:(5):650-654.

80. Margulies DR, Cryer HG, McArthur DL, et al. Patient volume per surgeon does not predict survival in adult level I trauma centers. J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care 2001;50:(4):597-601; discussion 601-3.

81. Ellis SG, Weintraub W, Holmes D, et al. Relation of operator volume and experience to procedural outcome of percutaneous coronary revascularization at hospitals with high interventional volumes. Circulation 1997;95:(11):2479-84.

82. McGhan WF, Smith WE, Adams DW. A randomized trial comparing pharmacists and technicians as dispensers of prescriptions for ambulatory patients. Med Care 1983;21:(4):445-53.

83. Ness JE, Sullivan SD, Stergachis A. Accuracy of technicians and pharmacists in identifying dispensing errors. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994;51:354-357.

84. Latif AZ, Signorini DF, Whittle IR. Treatment by a specialist surgical neuro-oncologist does not provide any survival advantage for patients with a malignant glioma. Br J Neurosurg 1998;12:(1):29-32.

85. Gerbert B, Maurer T, Berger T, et al. Primary care physicians as gatekeepers in managed care. Primary care physicians' and dermatologists' skills at secondary prevention of skin cancer. Arch Dermatol 1996;132:(9):1030-8.

86. Fleischer AB, Jr., Feldman SR, Barlow JO, et al. The specialty of the treating physician affects the likelihood of tumor-free resection margins for basal cell carcinoma: results from a multi-institutional retrospective study. J Am Acad Dermatol 2001;44:(2):224-30.

87. Dorrance HR, Docherty GM, O'Dwyer PJ. Effect of surgeon specialty interest on patient outcome after potentially curative colorectal cancer surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 2000;43:(4):492-8.

88. Nash IS, Nash DB, Fuster V. Do cardiologists do it better? J Am Coll Cardiol 1997;29:(3):475-8.

89. Goodwin AT, Birdi I, Ramesh TP, et al. Effect of surgical training on outcome and hospital costs in coronary surgery. Heart 2001;85:(4):454-7.

90. Nelson LS, Gordon PE, Simmons MD, et al. The benefit of houseofficer education on proper medication dose calculation and ordering. Acad Emerg Med 2000;7:(11):1311-6.

91. Stevenson JG. Adherence to physician training guidelines for pediatric transesophageal

echocardiography affects the outcome of patients undergoing repair of congenital cardiac defects. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999;12:(3):165-72.

92. Pollack MM, Patel KM, Ruttimann UE. Pediatric critical care training programs have a positive effect on pediatric intensive care mortality. Crit Care Med 1997;25:1637-42.

93. Eldar S, Kunin J, Chouri H, et al. Safety of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on a teaching service: a prospective trial. Surg Laparosc Endosc Percut Tech 1996;6:(3):218-20.

94. Paauw DS, Wenrich MD, Curtis JR, et al. Ability of primary care physicians to recognize physical findings associated with HIV infection. JAMA 1995;274:(17):1380-1382.

95. Pollack MM, Cuerdon TT, Patel KM, et al. Impact of quality-of-care factors onpediatric intensive care unit mortality. JAMA 1994;272:941-6.

96. Blegen MA, Vaughn TE, Goode CJ. Nurse experience and education: effect on quality of care. J Nurs Adm 2001;31:(1):33-9.

97. Birnbaum ML, Robinson NE, Kuska BM, et al. Effect of advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Crit Care Med 1994;22:(5):741-9.

98. Patton DV, Landers DR, Agarwal IT. Legal considerations of sleep deprivation among resident physicians. J Health Law 2001;34:(3):377-417.

99. Kogi K. Improving shift workers' health and tolerance to shiftwork: recent advances. Appl Ergon 1996;27:5-10.

100. Monk TH, Folkard S, Wedderburn, AI. Maintaining safety and high performance on shiftwork. Appl Ergon 1996;27:17-24.

101. Samkoff JS, Jacques CHM. A review of studies concerning effects of sleep deprivation and fatigue on residents' performance. Acad Med 1991;66:687-693.

102. Rosa RR, Bonnet MH. Performance and alertness on 8 h and 12 h rotating shifts at a natural gas utility. Ergonomics 1993;36:(10):1177-1193.

103. Bell CM, Redelmeier DA. Mortality among patients admitted to hospitals on weekends as compared with weekdays. N Engl J Med 2001;345:(9):663-8.

104. Bollschweiler E, Krings A, Fuchs KH, et al. Alternative shift models and the quality of patient care. An empirical study in surgical intensive care units. Langenbecks Arch Surg 2001;386:(2):104-9.

105. Booker JM, Roseman C. A seasonal pattern of hospital medication errors in Alaska. Psychiatry Res 1995;57:251-257.

106. Gold DR, Rogacz S, Bock N, et al. Rotating shift work, sleep, and accidents related to sleepiness in hospital nurses. Am J Public Health 1992;82:(7):1011-4.

107. Novak RO, Smalensky MH. Shift work and industrial injuries at a chemical plant in Southeast Texas. In: Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting; 1988.

108. Smith L, Totterdell P, Folkard S. Shiftwork effects in nuclear power workers: A field study using portable computers. Work Stress 1995;9:(2-3):235-244.

109. Palinkas LA. Health and performance of Antarctic winter-over personnel: A follow-up study. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986;57:(10):954-959.

110. Northrup HR, Wilson JT, Rose KM. The twelve-hour shift in the petroleum and chemical industries. Indus Labor Rel Rev 1979;32:312-26.

111. Mouloua M, Koonce JM, editors. Human-automation interaction: Research and practice. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc.; 1997.

112. Flynn EA, Barker KN, Gibson JT, et al. Impact of interruptions and distractions on dispensing errors in an ambulatory care pharmacy. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999;56:(13):1319-25.

113. Dismukes K, Young G, Sumwalt R. Cockpit interruptions and distractions: effective management requires a careful balancing act. ASRS Directline 1998;Dec:4-9.

114. Dornheim MA. Crew distractions emerge as new safety focus. Aviat Wk Space Technol 2000;153:(3):58-60.

115. Leape LL. Error in medicine. JAMA 1994;272:(23):1851-7.

116. Treisman AM. Selective attention in man. Br Med Bull 1964;20:12-16.

117. Welford AT. Single-channel operation in the brain. Acta Psychol 1967;27:5-22.

118. Griffon-Fouco M, Ghertman F. Recueil de donnes sur les facteurs humains a Electricite de France. In: Operational safety of nuclear power plants. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency; 1984. p. 157-72.

119. Eyrolle H, Cellier JM. The effects of interruptions in work activity: field and laboratory results. Appl Ergon 2000;31:(5):537-43.

120. Davis NM. Concentrating on interruptions. Am J Nurs 1994;94:(3):14.

121. Cooper JB, Newbower RS, Kitz RJ. An analysis of major errors and equipment failures in anesthesia management: considerations for prevention and detection. Anesthesiology 1984;60:(1):34-42.

122. Blum NJ, Lieu TA. Interrupted care. The effects of paging on pediatric resident activities. Am J Dis Child 1992;146:(7):806-8.

123. Katz MH, Schroeder SA. The sounds of the hospital. Paging patterns in three teaching hospitals. N Engl J Med 1988;319:(24):1585-9.

124. Nerenz D, Rosman H, Newcomb C, et al. The on-call experience of interns in internal medicine. Medical Education Task Force of Henry Ford Hospital. Arch Intern Med 1990;150:(11):2294-7.

125. Lurie N, Rank B, Parenti C, et al. How do house officers spend their nights? A time study of internal medicine house staff on call. N Engl J Med 1989;320:(25):1673-7.

126. Chisholm CD, Collison EK, Nelson DR, et al. Emergency department workplace interruptions: are emergency physicians "interrupt-driven" and "multitasking"? Acad Emerg Med 2000;7:(11):1239-43.

127. Chisholm CD, Dornfeld AM, Nelson DR, et al. Work interrupted: a comparison of workplace interruptions in emergency departments and primary care offices. Ann Emerg Med 2001;38:(2):146-51.

128. Hymel G, Severyn F. Typical shiftwork interruptions faced by supervising EM faculty in an EM residency setting. In: Abstract presented at: Society for Academic Emergency Medicine Midwest Regional Meeting; 1999; Ann Arbor, MI.

129. Paxton F, Heaney D, Howie J, et al. A study of interruption rates for practice nurses and GPs. Nurs Stand 1996;10:(43):33-6.

130. Beebe SA. Nurses' perception of beeper calls. Implications for resident stress and patient care. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995;149:(2):187-91.

131. Peterson GM, Wu MS, Bergin JK. Pharmacist's attitudes towards dispensing errors: their causes and prevention. J Clin Pharm Ther 1999;24:(1):57-71.

132. Gladstone J. Drug administration errors: a study into the factors underlying the occurrence and reporting of drug errors in a district general hospital. J Adv Nurs 1995;22:(4):628-37.

133. Ely JW, Levinson W, Elder NC, et al. Perceived causes of family physicians' errors. J Fam Pract 1995;40:(4):337-44.

134. Pape T. The effect of nurses' use of focused protocol to decrease distractions during medication administration. Denton, TX: Texas Women's University; 2002.

135. Murtaugh CM, Litke A. Transitions through post-acute and long-term care settings: patterns of use and outcomes for a national cohort of elders. Med Care 2002;40:(3):227-36.

136. Williams EI, Fitton F. Factors affecting early unplanned readmission of elderly patients to hospital. BMJ 1988;297:(6651):784-7.

137. Anderson GF, Steinberg EP. Hospital readmissions in the Medicare population. N Engl J Med 1984;311:(21):1349-53.

138. Berkman B, Campion E, Swagerty E, et al. Geriatric consultation teams: alternate approach to social work discharge planning. J Gerontol Soc Wk 1983;5:77-88.

139. Naylor MD, Bowles KH, Brooten D. Patient problems and advanced practice nurse interventions during transitional care. Public Health Nurs 2000;17:(2):94-102.

140. Rogers, WH, Draper, D, Kahn, KL, et al. Quality of care before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system. A summary of effects. JAMA 1990;264:(15):1989-94.

141. Naylor, MD, Brooten, D, Campbell, R, et al. Comprehensive discharge planning and home follow-up of hospitalized elders: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA 1999;281:(7):613-20.

142. Williams, S, Moore, CR, Wisnivesky, J, et al. Assessing medical errors related to the continuity of care from an inpatient to an outpatient setting [abstract]. J Gen Intern Med 2002;17:(Suppl. 1):218.

143. Diem, SJ, Prochazka, AV, Meyer, TJ. Effects of a postdischarge clinic on housestaff satisfaction and utilization of hospital services. J Gen Intern Med 1996;11:(3):179-181.

144. Himmel, W, Tabache, M, Kochen, MM. What happens to long-term medication when general practice patients are referred to hospital? Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1996;50:(4):253-7.

145. Burns, JM, Sneddon, I, Lovell, M, et al. Elderly patients and their medication: a post-discharge follow-up study. Age Ageing 1992;21:(3):178-81.

146. Beers, MH, Sliwkowski, J, Brooks, J. Compliance with medication orders among the elderly after hospital discharge. Hosp Formul 1992;27:(7):720-4.

147. Parkin, DM, Henney, CR, Quirk, J, et al. Deviation from prescribed drug treatment after discharge from hospital. BMJ 1976;2:(6037):686-8.

148. Murff, HJ, Kannry, J. Physician satisfaction with two order entry systems. J Am Med Inform Assoc 2001;8:(5):499-509.

149. Cleary, PD, Edgman-Levitan, S, Roberts, M, et al. Patients evaluate their hospital care: a national survey. Health Aff 1991;10:(4):254-67.

150. Charles, C, Gauld, M, Chambers, L, et al. How was your hospital stay? Patients' reports about their care in Canadian hospitals. CMAJ 1994;150:(11):1813-22.

151. Calkins, DR, Davis, RB, Reiley, P, et al. Patient-physician communication at hospital discharge and patients' understanding of the postdischarge treatment plan. Arch Intern Med 1997;157:(9):1026-30.

152. Brook, RH, Appel, FA, Avery, C, et al. Effectiveness of inpatient follow-up care. N Engl J Med 1971;285:(27):1509-14.

153. Michels, N. The transition from hospital to home: an exploratory study. Home Health Care Serv Q 1988;9:(1):29-44.

154. Peters, P, Fleuren, M, Wijkel, D. The quality of the discharge planning process: the effect of a liaison nurse. Int J Qual Health Care 1997;9:(4):283-7.

155. Proctor, EK, Morrow-Howell, N. Complications in discharge planning with Medicare patients. Health Soc Work 1990;15:(1):45-54.

156. Graham, H, Livesley, B. Can readmissions to a geriatric medical unit be prevented? Lancet. 1983;1:(8321):404-6.

157. Parkes, J, Shepperd, S. Discharge planning from hospital to home (Cochrane Review). The Cochrane Library, Issue 3. Oxford: Update Software 2002(2).

158. Smith, DM, Weinberger, M, Katz, BP, et al. Postdischarge care and readmissions. Med Care 1988;26:(7):699-708.

159. Weinberger, M, Oddone, EZ, Henderson, WG. Does increased access to primary care reduce hospital readmissions? Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Primary Care and Hospital Readmission. N Engl J Med 1996;334:(22):1441-7.

160. Townsend, J, Piper, M, Frank, AO, et al. Reduction in hospital readmission stay of elderly patients by a community based hospital discharge scheme: a randomised controlled trial. BMJ 1988;297:(6647):544-7.

161. Martin, F, Oyewole, A, Moloney, A. A randomized controlled trial of a high support hospital discharge team for elderly people. Age Ageing 1994;23:(3):228-34.

162. Lipton, HL, Bero, LA, Bird, JA, et al. The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on physicians' geriatric drug prescribing. A randomized controlled trial. Med Care 1992;30:(7):646-58.

163. Hansen, FR, Spedtsberg, K, Schroll, M. Geriatric follow-up by home visits after discharge from hospital: a randomized controlled trial. Age Ageing 1992;21:(6):445-50.

164. Naylor, M, Brooten, D, Jones, R, et al. Comprehensive discharge planning for the hospitalized elderly. A randomized clinical trial. Ann Intern Med 1994;120:(12):999-1006.

165. Siu, AL, Kravitz, RL, Keeler, E, et al. Postdischarge geriatric assessment of hospitalized frail elderly patients. Arch Intern Med 1996;156:(1):76-81.

166. Markey, BT, Igou, JF. Medication discharge planning for the elderly. Patient Educ Couns 1987;9:(3):241-9.

167. Sandler, DA, Mitchell, JR, Fellows, A, et al. Is an information booklet for patients leaving hospital helpful and useful? BMJ 1989;298:(6677):870-4.

168. MacDonald, ET, MacDonald, JB, Phoenix, M. Improving drug compliance after hospital discharge. BMJ 1977;2:(6087):618-21.

169. Weinberger, M, Smith, DM, Katz, BP, et al. The cost-effectiveness of intensive postdischarge care. A randomized trial. Med Care 1988;26:(11):1092-102.

170. Tamblyn, RM, McLeod, PJ, Abrahamowicz, M, et al. Do too many cooks spoil the broth? Multiple physician involvement in medical management of elderly patients and potentially inappropriate drug combinations. CMAJ 1996;154:(8):1177-84.

171. Classen, DC, Evans, RS, Pestotnik, SL, et al. The timing of prophylactic administration of antibiotics and the risk of surgical wound infection. N Engl J Med 1992;326:281-286.

172. Rind, D, Safran, C, Phillips, RS, et al. Effect of computer-based alerts on the treatment and outcomes of hospitalized patients. Arch Intern Med 1994;154:1511-1517.

173. Kuperman, G, Sittig, DF, Shabot, M, et al. Clinical decision support for hospital and critical care. J Healthc Inform Manage Sys Soc 1999;13:81-96.

174. Balas, EA, Boren, SA, Griffing, G. Computerized management of diabetes: a synthesis of controlled trials. In: Proc Am Med Inform Assoc; 1998. p. 295-299.

175. Balas, EA, Weingarten, S, Garb, CT, et al. Improving preventive care by prompting physicians. Arch Intern Med 2000;160:301-308.

176. Jha, AK, Kuperman, GJ, Teich, JM, et al. Identifying adverse drug events: development of a computer-based monitor and comparison with chart review and stimulated voluntary report. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998;5:305-314.

177. Classen, DC, Pestonik, SL, Evans, RS, et al. Computerized surveillance of adverse drug events in hospital patients. JAMA 1991;266:2847-2851.

178. Bates, DW. Using information technology to reduce rates of medication errors in hospital. BMJ 2000;320:788-791.

179. Klein, HJ, Kim, JS. A field study of the influence of situational constraints, leader-member exchange, and goal commitment on performance. Acad Manage J 1998;41:(1):88-95.

180. Bogner, MS, editor. Human error in medicine. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc.; 1994.

181. Thronesbery, CG, Malin, JT. Field guide for designing human interaction with intelligent systems Report No. TM-1998-208470. Houston, TX: NASA; 1998.

182. Staggers, N, Kobus, D. Comparing response time, errors, and satisfaction between text-based and graphical user interfaces during nursing order tasks. J Am Med Inform Assoc 2000;7:(2):164-76.

183. Wastell, DG, Newman, M. Stress, control and computer system design: A psychophysiological field study. Behav Inform Tech 1996;15:(3):183-192.

184. Smith, AM, Ortiguera, SA, Laskowski, ER, et al. A preliminary analysis of psychophysiological variables and nursing performance in situations of increasing criticality. Mayo Clin Proc 2001;76:(3):275-84.

185. Levine, S. Stress and performance. In: Background papers: stress management. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1988.

186. Jones, JG, Hardy, L. Stress and cognitive functioning in sport. J Sports Sci 1989;7:41-63.

187. Maslach, C, Jackson, SE, Leiter, MP. The Maslach burnout inventory (3rd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press; 1996.

188. Judge, TA, Thoresen, CJ, Bono, JE, et al. The job satisfaction-job performance relationship: A qualitative and quantitative review. Psychol Bull 2001;127:(3):376-407.

189. Carey, TP. Error orientation, collectivism and job stress: A timely examination: U South Florida, US.; 2001.

190. Blegen, MA. Nurses' job satisfaction: a meta-analysis of related variables. Nurs Res 1993;42:(1):36-41.

191. Lundberg, GD. A pendulum swings and a rocking horse rocks. JAMA 1997;278:(20):1704; discussion 1703.

192. Crawshaw, R. Patient-physician covenant. JAMA 1995;273:(19):1553.

193. Clever, LH. Some things have not changed. Ann Intern Med 2000;132:(1):85-9.

194. Dugan, J, Lauer, E, Bouquot, Z, et al. Stressful nurses: the effect on patient outcomes. J Nurs Care Qual 1996;10:(3):46-58.

195. Jones, JW, Barge, BN, Steffy, BD, et al. Stress and medical malpractice: Organizational risk assessment and intervention. J Appl Psychol 1988;73:(4):727-735.

196. Bond, CA, Raehl, CL. Pharmacists' assessment of dispensing errors: risk factors, practice sites, professional functions, and satisfaction. Pharmacotherapy 2001; 21:(5):614-26.

197. DeVoe, J, Fryer, GEJ, Hargraves, JL, et al. Does career dissatisfaction affect the ability of family physicians to deliver high-quality patient care? J Fam Pract 2002;51:(3):223-228.

198. Firth-Cozens, J, Greenhalgh, J. Doctors' perceptions of the links between stress and lowered clinical care. Soc Sci Med 1997;44:(7):1017-22.

199. Shanafelt, TD, Bradley, KA, Wipf, JE, et al. Burnout and self-reported patient care in an internal medicine residency program. Ann Intern Med 2002;136:358-367.

200. Leppa, CJ. Nurse relationships and work group disruption. J Nurs Adm 1996;26:(10):23-7.

201. Allan, EL, Suchanek-Hudmon, KL, Berger, BA, et al. Patient treatment adherence. Facility design and counseling skills. J Pharm Technol 1992;8:(6):242-51.

202. Jossy. The impact of design on employee productivity. San Diego Bus J 1999;20:(37):18.

203. Carr, T, Webster, CS. Recovery care centers. An innovative approach to caring for healthy surgical patients. AORN J 1991;53:(4):986-95.

204. Davis, TR. The influence of the physical environment in offices. Acad Manage Rev 1984;9:(2):271-283.

205. Coile, RC, Jr. Competing by design: hospitals of the future offer healing environments. Russ Coiles Health Trends 2001;13:(11):1, 4-8.

206. Volzer, R. Safe passages. Lose the institutional look without sacrificing safety. Comtemp Longterm Care 2001;24:(6):21-2.

207. Auer, T. Survey finds office performance rises with design improvements. Bus Pr 1999;11:(45):30-31.

208. Neumann, T. The healing power of design. Houston, TX; 1993.

209. Ruga, W. A healing environment, by design. Mod Healthc 2000;30:(44):24.

210. Boothby, S. Patient-friendly design: the right Rx for the ED blues. Health Facil Manage 1998;11:(6):20-1.

211. Birdsong, C, Leibrock, C. Patient-centered design. Healthc Forum J 1990;33:(3):40-5.

212. Megaw, E. The visual environment. In: Smith, AP, Jones DM, editors. Handbook of human performance, Vol. 1: The physical environment; Vol. 2: Health and performance; Vol. 3: State and trait. San Diego, CA, US: Academic Press, Inc; 1992. p. 261-296.

213. Flynn, EA, Barker, KN, Gibson, JT, et al. Relationships between ambient sounds and the accuracy of pharmacists' prescription-filling performance. Hum Factors 1996;38:(4):614-622.

214. Nightingale, F. Notes on nursing: what it is and what it is not. London: Harrison; 1860.

215. Rubin, HR. Status report--an investigation to determine whether the built environment affects patients' medical outcomes. J Healthc Des 1998;10:11-3.

216. Walsh-Sukys, DM. Reducing light and sound in the neonatal intensive care unit: an evaluation of patient safety, staff satisfaction, and costs. J Perinatol 2001;21:(8):572.

217. Knez, I, Enmarker, I. Effects of office lighting on mood and cognitive performance and a gender effect in work-related judgment. Environ Behav 1998;30:(4):553-561.

218. Stone, NJ. Windows and environmental cues on performance and mood. Environ Behav 1998;30:(3):306-22.

219. Kwallek, N, Woodson, H, Lewis, CM, et al. Impact of three interior color schemes on worker mood and performance relative to individual environmental sensitivity. Color Res Appl 1997;22:(2):121-132.

220. Kwallek, N, Lewis, CM, Lin-Hsiao, JWD, et al. Effects of nine monochromatic office interior colors on clerical tasks and worker mood. Color Res Appl 1996;21:(6):448-458.

221. Ainsworth, RA, Simpson, L, Cassell, D. Effects of three colors in an office interior on mood and performance. Percept Mot Skills 1993;76:(1):235-241.

222. Stone, NJ, Irvine, JM. Performance, mood, satisfaction, and task type in various work environments: A preliminary study. J Gen Psychol 1993;120:(4):489-497.

223. Buchanan, TL, Barker, KN, Gibson, JT, et al. Illumination and errors in dispensing. Am J Hosp Pharm 1991;48:2137-2145.

224. Rosenberg, EL, Haines, RF, Jordan, K. The effects of window shape and reticle presence on performance in a vertical alignment task. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989;60:(6):543-9.

225. Noweir, MH. Noise exposure as related to productivity, disciplinary actions, absenteeism, and accidents among textile workers. J Safe Res 1984;15:(4):163-174.

226. Kwallek, N, Lewis, CM, Robbins, AS. Effects of office interior color on workers' mood and productivity. Percept Mot Skills 1988;66:(1):123-128.

227. Enander, A. Effects of moderate cold on performance of psychomotor and cognitive tasks. Ergonomics 1987;30:(10):1431-1445.

228. Smith, A. Noise, performance efficiency and safety. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1990;62:(1):1-5.

229. Enander, AE. Effects of thermal stress on human performance. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989;15(Suppl 1) 1989:(Suppl 1):27-33.

230. Hygge, S. Heat and performance. In: Smith, Andrew P. (Ed); Jones, Dylan M. (Ed). (1992). Handbook of human performance, Vol. 1: The physical environment; Vol. 2: Health and performance; Vol. 3: State and trait. San Diego, CA, US: Academic Press, Inc; 1992. p. 79-104.

231. Hancock, PA, Vasmatzidis, I. Human occupational and performance limits under stress: The thermal environment as a prototypical example. Ergonomics 1998;41(8) Aug 1998:(8):1169-1191.

232. Enander, A. Performance and sensory aspects of work in cold environments: A review. Ergonomics 1984;27:(4):365-378.

233. Enander, AE, Hygge, S. Thermal stress and human performance. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16(Suppl 1) 1990:(Suppl 1):44-50.

234. Cook, RI, Woods, DD. Operating at the sharp end: The complexity of human error. In: Bogner, MS, editor. Human error in medicine. Hillsdale, NJ ; Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc; Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc; 1994. p. 255-310.

235. Barach, P, Small, SD. Reporting and preventing medical mishaps: lessons from non-medical near miss reporting systems. BMJ 2000;320:(7237):759-63.

236. Sutcliffe, KM. A mindful infrastructure for increasing reliability. Ambul Outreach 200030-4.

237. Shaubhut, RM, Jones, C. A systems approach to medication error reduction. J Nurs Care Qual 2000;14:(3):13-27.

238. Leape, LL. A systems analysis approach to medical error. J Eval Clin Prac 1997;3:(3):213-22.

239. Reason, J. Education and debate. Human error: models and management. BMJ 2000;320:(7237):768-70.

240. Rex, JH, Turnbull, JE, Allen, SJ, et al. Systematic root cause analysis of adverse drug events in a tertiary referral hospital. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2000;26:(10):563-75.

241. Farbstein, K, Clough, J. Improving medication safety across a multihospital system. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2001;27:(3):123-37.

242. Fletcher, CE. Failure mode and effects analysis. An interdisciplinary way to analyze and reduce medication errors. J Nurs Adm 1997;27:(12):19-26.

243. Raines, DA. Making mistakes: Prevention is key to error-free health care. AWHONN Lifelines 2000;4:(1):35-39.

244. Krizek, TJ. Surgical error: Ethical issues of adverse events. Arch Surg 2000;135:1359-1366.

245. Roland, M, Campbell, S, Wilkin, D. Clinical governance: a convincing strategy for quality improvement? J Manage Med 2001;15:(3):188-201.

246. Glavin, MP, Chilingerian, JA. Hospital care production and medical errors: Organizational responses to improve care. In: Rahim, M. Afzalur (Ed); Golembiewski, Robert T. (Ed); et al. (1998). Current topics in management, Vol. 3. Stamford, CT: JAI Press, Inc; 1998. p. 193-215.

247. Hart, E, Hazelgrove, J. Understanding the organisational context for adverse events in the health services: The role of cultural censorship. Qual Health Care 2001;10:(4):157-262.

248. Grabowski, M, Roberts, KH. Human and organizational error in large scale systems. IEEE Trans Syst Man Cybern 1996;26:(1):2-16.

249. Weeks, WB, Bagian, JP. Developing a culture of safety in the Veterans Health Administration. Effect Clin Pract 2000;3:(6):270-6.

250. Benner, P. Creating a culture of safety and improvement: a key to reducing medical error. Am J Crit Care 2001;10:(4):281-4.

251. Nystrom, PC. Organizational cultures, strategies, and commitments in health care organizations. Health Care Manage Rev 1993;18:(1):43-49.

252. Weick, KE. Organizational culture as a source of high reliability. Calif Manage Rev 1987;29:(2):112-127.

253. Gardner, RL. Benchmarking organizational culture: Organizational as an primary factor in safety performance. Prof Saf 199926-32.

254. Havens, DS, Aiken, LH. Shaping systems to promote desired outcomes. The magnet hospital model. J Nurs Adm 1999;29:(2):14-20.

255. Scott, JG, Sochalski, J, Aiken, L. Review of magnet hospital research: findings and implications for professional nursing practice. J Nurs Adm 1999;29:(1):9-19.

256. Kramer, MK, Schmalenberg, C. The magnet hospitals: Institutions of excellence. Part I. J Nurs Adm 1988;18:(1):13-24.

257. Kramer, MK, Schmalenberg, C. The magnet hospitals: Institutions of excellence. Part II. J Nurs Adm 1988;18:(2):11-19.

258. Denison, DR. What is the difference between organization culture and organizational climate? A native's point of view on a decade of paradigm wars. Acad Manage Rev 1996;21:(3):619-654.

259. Morgan, G. Imaginization. Newbury Park: Sage; 1993.

260. Stetzer, A, Morgeson, FP, Anderson, EL. Organizational climate and ineffectiveness: Evidence from 25 outdoor work crew divisions. J Qual Manage 1997;2:(2):251-265.

261. Sleutel, MR. Climate, culture, context, or work environment?: Organizational factors that influence nursing practice. J Nurs Adm 2000;30:(2):53-58.

262. Helmreich, RL, Merritt, AC. Culture at work in aviation and medicine: national, organizational, and professional influences. Brookfield, VT: Ashgate; 1998.

263. Sorenson, JN. Safety culture: a survey of the state-of-the-art. Reliab Engin Syst Saf 2002;76:189-204.

264. Pizzi, LT, Goldfarb, NI, Nash, DB. Promoting a culture of safety. In: Making Health Care Safer: A Critical Analysis of Patient Safety Practices; 2001.

265. Shortell, SM, Jones, RH, Rademaker, AW, et al. Assessing the impact of total quality management and organizational culture on multiple outcomes of care for coronary artery bypass graft surgery patients. Med Care 2000;38:(2):207-17.

266. Aiken, LH, Smith, HL, Lake, ET. Lower Medicare mortality among a set of hospitals known for good nursing care. Med Care 1994;32:(8):771-87.

267. Maierhofer, NI, Griffin, MA, Sheehan, M. Linking manager values and behavior with employee values and behavior: a study of values and safety in the hairdressing industry. J Occup Health Psych 2000;5:(4):417-427.

268. Boreham, NC, Shea, CE, Mackway-Jones, K. Clinical risk and collective competence in the hospital emergency department in the UK. Soc Sci Med 2000;51:(1):83-91.

269. Edmondson, AC. Learning from mistakes is easier said than done: Group and organizational influences on the detection and correction of human error. J Appl Behav Sci 1996;32:(1):5-28.

270. Hechanova-Alampay, R, Beehr, T. Empowerment, span of control, and safety performance in work teams after workforce reduction. J Occup Health Psych 2001;6:(4):275-282.

271. Wakefield, BJ, Blegen, MA, Uden-Holman, T, et al. Organizational culture, continuous quality improvement, and medication administration error reporting. Am J Med Qual 2001;16:(4):128-34.

272. Jones, KR, Redman, RW. Organizational Culture and Work Redesign. J Nurs Adm 2000;30:(12):604-610.

273. Orbe, MP, King, G, 3rd. Negotiating the tension between policy and reality: exploring nurses' communication about organizational wrongdoing. Health Commun 2000;12:(1):41-61.

274. Shortell, SM, O'Brian, JL, Carman, JM, et al. Assessing the impact of continuous quality improvement/total quality management: Concept versus implementation. Health Serv Res 1995;30:(2):377-402.

275. Buller, PF. Long term performance effects of goal setting and team building interventions in an underground silver mine. Organ Dev J 1988;6:(2):82-93.

276. Edkins, GD, Pollock, CM. The influence of sustained attention on railway accidents. Accid Anal Prev 1997;29:(4):533-539.

277. Harter, JK, Schmidt, FL, Hayes, TI. Business-unit-level relationship between employee satisfaction, employee engagement, and business outcomes: A meta-analysis. J Appl Psychol 2002;87:(2):268-279.

278. Kaminski, M. Unintended consequences: organizational practices and their impact on workplace safety and productivity. J Occup Health Psych 2001;6:(2):127-38.

279. Schultz, MA, van Servellen, G, Litwin, MS, et al. Can hospital structural and financial characteristics explain variations in mortality caused by acute myocardial infarction? Appl Nurs Res 1999;12:(4):210-214.

280. Rasmussen, PG, Revzin, AM. Scanning and monitoring performance: Effects of the reinforcement values of the events being monitored. Aviat Med 1994;10:94-98.

281. Turner, JA, Karasek, RA. Software ergonomics: Effects of computer application design parameters on operator task performance and health. Ergonomics 1984;27:(6):663-690.

282. Scerbo, MW, Mouloua, M, editors. Automation technology and human performance: Current research and trends: Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Publishers. (1999). xiii, 339pp.; 1999.

283. Carroll, JM. Human-computer interaction: psychology as a science of design. Annu Rev Psychol 1997;48:61-83.

284. Kontogiannis, T, Embrey, D. A user-centred design approach for introducing computer-based process information systems. Appl Ergon 1997;28:(2):109-119.

Bibliography

Abdalla IA. Work environment, job structure, and behavior orientation as predictors of skill utilization in Kuwait: The moderating effect of ability. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1988;114(2):175-189.

Abraham IL and Foley TS. The Work Environment Scale and the Ward Atmosphere Scale (Short Forms): Psychometric data. Percept Mot Skills 1984;58(1):319-322.

Adams A, Bond S and Arber S. Development and validation of scales to measure organisational features of acute hospital wards. Int J Nurs Stud 1995;32(6):612-27.

Adams ID, Chan M, Clifford PC, et al. Computer aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain: a multicentre study. BMJ 1986;293(6550):800-4.

Adams JM. Health information systems: improving nursing care and cutting cost. Medsurg Nurs 1998;7(5):308-9.

Adams R. Computerization of patient acuity and nursing care planning: new approach to improved patient care and cost-effective staffing. J Nurs Adm 1995;25(1):8.

Adeyemi-Bello T. A test of the performance implications of locus of control and task orientation in the not-for-profit sector. Psychol Rep 1993;73(73):1327-1330.

Ahern M. Survey of Florida physicians. Characteristics and satisfaction. J Fla Med Assoc 1993;80(11):752-7.

Ahmed DS and Fecik S. The fatigue factor. When long shifts harm patients. Am J Nurs 1999;99(9):12.

Ahmed DS and Fecik S. Floating faux pas. Is there such a thing as 'only giving meds'? Am J Nurs 1999;99(7):12.

Ahmed DS and Hamrah PM. Labeling lapse. When the bottle doesn't contain what you think you're giving. Am J Nurs 1999;99(3):12.

Aiken LH, Clarke SP and Sloane DM. Hospital restructuring: does it adversely affect care and outcomes? J Nurs Adm 2000;30(10):457-65.

Aiken LH, Clarke SP, Sloane DM, et al. Hospital nurse staffing and patient mortality, nurse burnout, and job dissatisfaction. JAMA 2002;288(16):1987-1993.

Aiken LH, Clarke SP, Sloane DM, et al. Nurses' reports on hospital care in five countries: the ways in which nurses' work is structured have left nurses among the least satisfied workers, and the problem is getting worse. Health Aff 2001;20(3):43-53.

Aiken LH, Havens DS and Sloane DM. The Magnet Nursing Services Recognition Program. Am J Nurs 2000;100(3):26-35; quiz 35-6.

Aiken LH, Sloane DM, Lake ET, et al. Organization and outcomes of inpatient AIDS care. Med Care 1999;37(8):760-772.

Aiken LH, Smith HL and Lake ET. Lower Medicare mortality among a set of hospitals known for good nursing care. Med Care 1994;32(8):771-87.

Ainsworth RA, Simpson L and Cassell D. Effects of three colors in an office interior on mood and performance. Percept Mot Skills 1993;76(1):235-241.

Akerkar GA, Yee J, Hung R, et al. Patient experience and preferences toward colon cancer screening: a comparison of virtual colonoscopy and conventional colonoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc 2001;54(3):310-5.

Albicka K, Metz HS, Albicki A, et al. Computer-assisted diagnosis of strabismus. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1987;24(5):228-31.

Alexander JA. The effects of patient care unit organization on nursing turnover. Health Care Manage Rev 1988;13(2):61-72.

Allan EL, Suchanek-Hudmon KL, Berger BA, et al. Patient treatment adherence. Facility design and counseling skills. J Pharm Technol 1992;8(6):242-51.

Allander T, Gruber A, Naghavi M, et al. Frequent patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis C virus in a haematology ward. Lancet 1995;345(8950):603-7.

Allen A and Culbertson M. Environmental safety: an essential element of quality care. J Post Anesth Nurs 1990;5(4):291-4.

Allen D. Record-keeping and routine nursing practice: the view from the wards. J Adv Nurs 1998;27(6):1223-30.

Allen P. Conflict-management program designed to give managers mediator's tools. Bus J (Cent NY) 2000;14(16):4.

Alley LG. The influence of an organizational pain management policy on nurses' pain management practices. Oncol Nurs Forum 2001;28(5):867-74.

Altschuler EL. Prospective, randomised trial of sleep deprived versus rested surgeons. Lancet 1999;353(9151):501.

Alvarez M, Lopez Ponga B, Rayon C, et al. Nosocomial outbreak caused by Scedosporium prolificans (inflatum): four fatal cases in leukemic patients. J Clin Microbiol 1995;33(12):3290-5.

Amaravadi RK, Dimick JB, Pronovost PJ, et al. ICU nurse-to-patient ratio is associated with complications and resource use after esophagectomy. Intensive Care Med 2000;26(12):1857-62.

Ameigh AY. The role of the corporate nurse executive: providing balance and perspective for patient care and the corporate structure. Nurs Adm Q 1996;20(2):74-9.

American Nurses Association. Implementing nursing's report card: a study of RN staffing, length of stay and patient outcomes. Washington, DC: American Nurses Publishing; 1997.

Amjad H, Jafary HA and Amjad LQ. Hospital-acquired morbidity and circadian rhythms in patients in the ICU. Chest 1995;107(1):295-6.

Anderson FD, Maloney JP and Beard LW. A descriptive, correlational study of patient satisfaction, provider satisfaction, and provider workload at an army medical center. Mil Med 1998;163(2):90-4.

Anderson FD, Maloney JP, Knight CD, et al. Utilization of supplemental agency nurses in an Army medical center. Mil Med 1996;161(1):48-53.

Anderson GF and Steinberg EP. Hospital readmissions in the Medicare population. N Engl J Med 1984;311(21):1349-53.

Anderson JD, Bonner M, Scheifele DW, et al. Lack of nosocomial spread of Varicella in a pediatric hospital with negative pressure ventilated patient rooms. Infec Cont 1985;6(3):120-1.

Anderson K, Morris G, Kennedy H, et al. Aspergillosis in immunocompromised paediatric patients: associations with building hygiene, design, and indoor air. Thorax 1996;51(3):256-61.

Anderson RA, Hsieh P and Su H. Resource allocation and resident outcomes in nursing homes: comparisons between the best and worst. Res Nurs Health 1998;21(4):297-313.

Anderson SC. The effect of clinical simulations on error rate, when error rate is an index of professional attitude. J Med Technol 1986;3(4):237-42.

Andrews LB, Stocking C, Krizek T, et al. An alternative strategy for studying adverse events in medical care. Lancet 1997;349(9048):309-13.

Anonymous. Lack of sleep in junior doctors. BMJ 1989;298(6670):381-2.

Anonymous. Specialist societies and Royal College tackle thorny problem of competence. Can J Ophthalmol 1989;24(1):31-2.

Anonymous. Obstetric accidents. BMJ 1990;301(6743):118-9.

Anonymous. New safety flooring enhances the working environment. N Z Health Hosp 1994;46(4):17-8.

Anonymous. National survey finds cutbacks in nursing care diminish the safety of care patients receive. Mass Nurse 1995;65(3):3-4.

Anonymous. The science of making mistakes. Lancet 1995;345(8954):871-2.

Anonymous. Staffing problems cause hospital's errors. Oreg Nurse 1995;60(2):10.

Anonymous. Survey finds loss of RNs jeopardizes patient safety. Nev Rnformation 1995;4(2):18-9.

Anonymous. Workplace issues. Safety and quality patient care in hospitals. Fla Nurse 1995;43(7):12-13.

Anonymous. Concerns mounting about link between nursing ratios and infections, injuries. Hosp Infec Control 1996;23(11):137-40.

Anonymous. Zeroing in on medication errors. Lancet 1997;349(9049):369.

Anonymous. Empower yourself, empower your profession. 10 things you can do protect [sic] your patients and your practice. Mass Nurse 1998;68(2):4.

Anonymous. Five times: coincidence or something more serious? BMJ 1998;316(7146):1736-7.

Anonymous. Nursing staff levels at U.S. nursing homes continue to be lower than recommended. Res Act 1998;222(12):12.

Anonymous. Patients undergoing major surgery in hospitals with limited nursing staffs suffer more complications. Res Act 1998;222(7):7.

Anonymous. Sentinel events: approaches to error reduction and prevention. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1998;24(4):175-86.

Anonymous. From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Improvements in workplace safety--United States, 1900-1999. JAMA 1999;282(4):319-21.

Anonymous. Managing to avoid human error. Pharm Manuf Rev 1999;11(1):20.

Anonymous. New study confirms critical role of low nurse-to-patient ratio. Mass Nurse 1999;69(1):5.

Anonymous. Studies link RNs staffing to patient safety. Calif Nurs 1999;95(6):7.

Anonymous. AHRQ to cosponsor conference on working conditions and patient safety. Res Act 2000;239(19):19.

Anonymous. Appropriateness of minimum nurse staffing ratios in nursing homes. Report to Congress. Baltimore, MD: Health Care Financing Administration; 2000.

Anonymous. Avoidable errors in emergency practice. Distracted by distraction. Emerg Med 2000;32(9):79,88.

Anonymous. Doing what counts for patient safety: federal actions to reduce medical errors and their impact. Washington, DC: Quality Interagency Coordination Task Force.; 2000.

Anonymous. Recommended practices for safety through identification of potential hazards in the perioperative environment. AORN J 2000;72(4):690-2, 695-8.

Anonymous. Research commissioned by the UKCC demonstrates how the expansion of professional roles promotes better patient care. J Adv Nurs 2000;32(4):778.

Anonymous. Researchers are studying the relationship between nurse staffing levels and nursing-sensitive patient outcomes. Res Act 2000;235:19.

Anonymous. Appropriateness of minimum nurse staffing ratios in nursing homes. Phase II final report. Baltimore, MD: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; 2001.

Anonymous. Confidentially. Mixing medications: dangerous distraction. Nursing 2001;31(11):26.

Anonymous. Creating a safer workplace to provide quality care. Qual Lett Healthc Lead 2001;13(4):2-11, 1.

Anonymous. Enhancing working conditions and patient safety. Healthc Haz Manage Mon 2001;14(6):1-6.

Anonymous. HHS study finds strong link between patient outcomes & nurse staffing in hospitals. S D Nurs 2001;43(2):27.

Anonymous. Leapfrog Group outlines what is acceptable. Healthc Risk Manage 2001;23(1):4-6.

Anonymous. Nurse staffing levels strongly linked to patient outcomes. Clin J Oncol Nurs 2001;5(5):188.

Anonymous. Nurse workloads and distractions lead to medication errors in 1999 -- a report from the USP. Nev Rnformation 2001;10(1):22.

Anonymous. Levels of Evidence and Grades of Recommendations. In: Centre for Evidence Based Medicine: http://www.minervation.com/cebm/documents/levels_cebm_23nov99.rtf; 2002.

Arlian LG, Estes SA and Vyszenski-Moher DL. Prevalence of Sarcoptes scabiei in the homes and nursing homes of scabietic patients. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988;19(5 Pt 1):806-11.

Arnow PM, Houchins SG, Richards JM, et al. Aspergillus fumigatus contamination of lymphokine-

activated killer cells infused into cancer patients. J Clin Microbiol 1991;29(5):1038-41.

Arnstein F. Catalogue of human error. Br J Anaesth 1997;79(5):645-56.

Aronson S. Adherence to physician training guidelines for pediatric transesophageal echocardiography affects the outcome of patients undergoing repair of congenital cardiac defects. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999;12(11):1008.

Ashton PR. American Society for Cytotechnology quality assurance survey data. Summary report. Acta Cytol 1989;33(4):451-4.

Astrom J, Thorell LH, Holmlund U, et al. Handshaking, personality, and psychopathology in psychiatric patients, a reliability and correlational study. Percept Mot Skills 1993;77(3 Pt 2):1171-86.

Auer T. Survey finds office performance rises with design improvements. Bus Pr 1999;11(45):30-31.

Bach DS. Management of specific medical conditions in the perioperative period. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1998;40(5):469-76.

Backstrom T. Intra-organization work for change: A model and two tools. Am J Ind Med 1999;36(Suppl 1):61-3.

Baer DM and Belsey RE. The evolving regulatory environment and bedside metabolic monitoring of the acute care patient. Chest 1990;97(5 Suppl):191S-197S.

Baer DM, Petersen J, Belsey RE, et al. Bedside testing, Part 3. Quality management of bedside glucose testing. MLO Med Lab Obs 1993;25(6):46-8, 50, 52 passim.

Baggs JG, Schmitt MH, Mushlin AI, et al. Association between nurse-physician collaboration and patient outcomes in three intensive care units. Crit Care Med 1999;27(9):1991-8.

Baker CF. Discomfort to environmental noise: heart rate responses of SICU patients. Crit Care Nurs Q 1992;15(2):75-90.

Baker CF. Annoyance to ICU noise: a model of patient discomfort. Crit Care Nurs Q 1993;16(2):83-90.

Baker CF, Garvin BJ, Kennedy CW, et al. The effect of environmental sound and communication on CCU patients' heart rate and blood pressure. Res Nurs Health 1993;16(6):415-21.

Baker H and Naphthine R. Nurses and medication. Part 6. Ritual+workloads = medication error. Aust Nurs J 1994;2(5):34-6.

Balas EA, Boren SA and Griffing G. Computerized management of diabetes: a synthesis of controlled trials. In: Proceedings of the American Medical Informatics Symposium; 1998. 295-299.

Balas EA, Li ZR, Spencer DC, et al. An expert system for performance-based direct delivery of published clinical evidence. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1996;3(1):56-65.

Balas EA, Weingarten S, Garb CT, et al. Improving preventive care by prompting physicians. Arch Intern Med 2000; 160:301-308.

Baldwin PJ, Dodd M and Wrate RM. Junior doctors making mistakes. Lancet 1998;351(9105):804.

Baldwin PJ, Dodd M and Wrate RW. Young doctors' health--I. How do working conditions affect attitudes, health and performance? Soc Sci Med 1997;45(1):35-40.

Baltes BB, Briggs TE, Huff JW, et al. Flexible and compressed workweek schedules: A meta-analysis of their effects on work-related criteria. J Appl Psychol 1999;84(4):496-513.

Barach P and Moss F. Delivering safe health care. BMJ 2001;323(7313):585-6.

Barach P and Small SD. How the NHS can improve safety and learning: by learning free lessons from near misses. BMJ 1683;320(7251):1683-4.

Barach P and Small SD. Reporting and preventing medical mishaps: lessons from non-medical near miss reporting systems. BMJ 2000;320(7237):759-63.

Baratta JE and McManus MA. The effect of contextual factors on individuals' job performance. J Appl Soc Psychol 1992;22(21):1702-1710.

Barker KN. Data Collection Techniques: Observation. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980;37:1235-43.

Barnes AM and Frantz RA. Do oxygen-enriched atmospheres exist beneath surgical drapes and contribute to fire hazard potential in the operating room? AANA J 2000;68(2):153-61.

Barr DA. The effects of organizational structure on primary care outcomes under managed care. Ann Intern Med 1995;122(5):353-9.

Bartels PH, Thompson D and Weber JE. Expert systems in histopathology. IV. The management of uncertainty. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1992;14(1):1-13.

Barton CF. Paging patterns: a nurse's view. [letter; comment.]. N Engl J Med 1989;320(17):1151-2.

Batalden PB, Cronenwett LR, Brown LL, et al. Forum: Collaboration in improving care for patients: how can we find out what we haven't been able to figure out yet? Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1998;24(10):609-18.

Bates DW. Using information technology to reduce rates of medication errors in hospital. BMJ 2000;320:788-791.

Bates DW, Cohen M, Leape LL, et al. Reducing the frequency of errors in medicine using information technology. J Am Med Inform Assoc 2001;8(4):299-308.

Bates DW, O'Neil AC, Boyle D, et al. Potential identifiability and preventability of adverse events using information systems. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1994;1(5):404-11.

Bates DW, Teich JM, Lee J, et al. The impact of computerized physician order entry on medication error prevention. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1999;6(4):313-21.

Baxendale S, Clancy J and McVicar A. Clinical implications of circadian rhythmicity for nurses and patients. Br J Nurs 1997;6(6):303-9.

Beck-Friis B, Strang P and Sjoden PO. Caring for severely ill cancer patients. A comparison of working conditions in hospital-based home care and in hospital. Support Care Cancer 1993;1(3):145-51.

Beckmann U, West LF, Groombridge GJ, et al. The Australian Incident Monitoring Study in Intensive Care: AIM S-ICU. The development and evaluation of an incident reporting system in intensive care. Anaesth Intensive Care 1996;24(3):314-9.

Beebe SA. Nurses' perception of beeper calls. Implications for resident stress and patient care. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995;149(2):187-91.

Beers MH, Sliwkowski J and Brooks J. Compliance with medication orders among the elderly after hospital discharge. Hosp Formul 1992;27(7):720-4.

Bell CM and Redelmeier DA. Mortality among patients admitted to hospitals on weekends as compared with weekdays. N Engl J Med 2001;345(9):663-8.

Bellelli G, Frisoni GB, Barbisoni P, et al. The management of adverse clinical events in nursing homes: a 1-year survey study. J Am Geriatr Soc 2001;49(7):915-25.

Benner P. Creating a culture of safety and improvement: a key to reducing medical error. Am J Crit Care 2001;10(4):281-4.

Bensley L, Nelson N, Kaufman J, et al. Patient and staff views of factors influencing assaults on psychiatric hospital employees. Issues Ment Health Nurs 1995;16(5):433-46.

Benstein B, Kennedy M and Wagner E. Distraction index, part III: coping with distractions. Diagn Cytopathol 2000;23(4):225-7.

Bergeron HP and Hinton DA. Aircraft automation: The problem of the pilot interface. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985;56(2):144-148.

Bergman AB. Resident stress. Pediatrics 1988;82(2):260-3.

Bergman R and Golander H. Evaluation of care for the aged: a multipurpose guide. J Adv Nurs 1982;7(3):203-10.

Berkman B, Campion E, Swagerty E, et al. Geriatric consultation teams: alternate approach to social work discharge planning. J Gerontol Soc Wk 1983;5:77-88.

Berman J and Mayhew J. Patient safety and scented pediatric anesthesia facemasks. J Clin Anesth 1998;10(3):262-3.

Bernstein G, Cleary JP, Heldt GP, et al. Response time and reliability of three neonatal patient-triggered ventilators. Am Rev Rspir Dis 1993;148(2):358-64.

Bertram DA. Managing an emergency department: the effect of patient flow on physician performance. QRB Qual Rev Bull 1983;9(6):175-80.

Berwick DM. Developing and testing changes in delivery of care. Ann Intern Med 1998;128(8):651-6.

Beyer AJ, 3rd, Land G and Zaritsky A. Nonphysician transport of intubated pediatric patients: a system evaluation. Crit Care Med 1992;20(7):961-6.

Biordi DL. Nursing error and caring in the workplace. Nurs Adm Q 1993;17(2):38-45.

Birdsong C and Leibrock C. Patient-centered design. Healthc Forum J 1990;33(3):40-5.

Birkmeyer JD, Finlayson SR, Tosteson AN, et al. Effect of hospital volume on in-hospital mortality with pancreaticoduodenectomy. Surgery 1999;125(3):250-6.

Birnbaum ML, Robinson NE, Kuska BM, et al. Effect of advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Crit Care Med 1994;22(5):741-9.

Black N and Johnston A. Volume and outcome in hospital care: evidence, explanations and implications. Health Serv Manage Res 1990;3(2):108-14.

Black P, McKenna H and Deeny P. A concept analysis of the sensoristrain experienced by intensive care patients. Intensive Crit Care Nurs 1997;13(4):209-15.

Blackburn LH. "Living room" represents oncology unit's focus on total patient care. Hosp Prog 1983;64(3):50-1, 70.

Blecher MB. Accident scenes. Hosp Health Netw 1997;71(10):46-8.

Blegen MA. Nurses' job satisfaction: a meta-analysis of related variables. Nurs Res 1993;42(1):36-41.

Blegen MA. Health Care Challenges Beyond 2001: Mapping the Journey for Research and Practice, proceedings from the 34th Annual Communicating Nursing Research Conference/15th Annual WIN Assembly, April 19-21, 2001 Seattle, Washington. Commun Nurs Res 2001;34(9):3-16.

Blegen MA, Goode CJ and Reed L. Nurse staffing and patient outcomes. Nurs Res 1998;47(1):43-50.

Blegen MA and Vaughn T. A multisite study of nurse staffing and patient occurrences. Nurs Econ 1998;16(4):196-203.

Blegen MA, Vaughn TE and Goode CJ. Nurse experience and education: effect on quality of care. J Nurs Adm 2001;31(1):33-9.

Blum NJ and Lieu TA. Interrupted care. The effects of paging on pediatric resident activities. Am J Dis Child 1992;146(7):806-8.

Boden LI. Policy evaluation: better living through research. Am J Ind Med 1996;29(4):346-52.

Bogner MS, editor. Human error in medicine. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc.; 1994.

Boisaubin EV and Levine RE. Identifying and assisting the impaired physician. Am J Med Sci 2001;322(1):31-6.

Boling PA. The value of targeted case management during transitional care. JAMA 1999;281(7):656-7.

Bollschweiler E, Krings A, Fuchs KH, et al. Alternative shift models and the quality of patient care. An empirical study in surgical intensive care units. Langenbecks Arch Surg 2001;386(2):104-9.

Bolsin S. Hospital mortality and staff workload. Lancet 2000;356(9238):1356.

Bolton LB, Jones D, Aydin CE, et al. A response to California's mandated nursing ratios. J Nurs Sch 2001;33(2):179-84.

Bond CA and Raehl CL. Pharmacists' assessment of dispensing errors: risk factors, practice sites, professional functions, and satisfaction. Pharmacotherapy 2001;21(5):614-26.

Bond CA, Raehl CL, Pitterle ME, et al. Health care professional staffing, hospital characteristics, and hospital mortality rates. Pharmacotherapy 1999;19(2):130-8.

Booker JM and Roseman C. A seasonal pattern of hospital medication errors in Alaska. Psychiatry Res 1995;57:251-257.

Boothby S. Patient-friendly design: the right Rx for the ED blues. Health Facil Manage 1998;11(6):20-1.

Boreham NC, Shea CE and Mackway-Jones K. Clinical risk and collective competence in the hospital emergency department in the UK. Soc Sci Med 2000;51(1):83-91.

Boucek C, Freeman JA, Bircher NG, et al. Impairment of anesthesia task performance by laser protection goggles. Anesth Analg 1993;77(6):1232-7.

Bowies KH. The barriers and benefits of nursing information systems. Comput Nurs 1997;15(4):191-6; quiz 197-8.

Bowles S, Ursin H and Picano J. Aircrew perceived stress: Examining crew performance, crew position and captains personality. Aviat Space Environ Med 1093;71(11, Sect 1):1093-1097.

Boyce CA, Brow MB, Cote KC, et al. End the debate. Entry level into practice should be the master's degree. J Nurs Adm 2001;31(4):166-8.

Boyer MM. Root cause analysis in perinatal care: health care professionals creating safer health care systems. J Perinat Neonatal Nurs 2001;15(1):40-54.

Bracco D, Favre JB, Bissonnette B, et al. Human errors in a multidisciplinary intensive care unit: a 1-year prospective study. Intensive Care Med 2001;27(1):137-45.

Bradburn BG and Hewitt PB. The effect of the intensive therapy ward environment on patients' subjective impression: a follow-up study. Intensive Care Med 1980;7(1):15-8.

Braybrooke S. Sunlit setting and multibed rooms ease hospice patients. Hospitals 1984;58(4):106.

Brennan TA. Reporting of errors: how much should the public know? Effect Clin Pract 2000;3:298-299.

Brennan TA, Leape LL, Laird NM, et al. Incidence of adverse effects and negligence in hospitalized patients. N Engl J Med 1991;324:370-376.

Briss PA, Zaza S, Pappaionou M, et al. Developing an evidence-based Guide to Community Preventive Services - methods. Am J Prev Med 2000;18(1S):35-43.

Britten N and Shaw A. Patients' experiences of emergency admission: how relevant is the British government's Patients Charter? J Adv Nurs 1994;19(6):1212-20.

Brook RH, Appel FA, Avery C, et al. Effectiveness of inpatient follow-up care. N Engl J Med 1971;285(27):1509-14.

Brooten D and Naylor M. Transitional environments that optimize outcomes. In: Hinshaw, AS, Feetham, S and Shaver, J, editors. Handbook of clinical nursing research. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications; 1998. p. 641-653.

Brooten D, Naylor M and York R. Effects of nurse specialist transitional care on patient outcomes and cost: results of five randomized trials. Am J Manag Care 1995;1(1):35-41.

Broughall JM, Marshman C, Jackson B, et al. An automatic monitoring system for measuring handwashing frequency in hospital wards. J Hosp Infect 1984;5(4):447-53.

Brown PP, Mack MJ, Simon AW, et al. Comparing clinical outcomes in high-volume and low-volume off-pump coronary bypass operation programs. Ann Thorac Surg 2001;72(3):S1009-15.

Brown SP and Leigh TW. A new look at psychological climate and its relationship to job involvement, effort, and performance. J Appl Psychol 1996;81(4):358-368.

Bryan BM and Reineke LA. Assessing patient care devices: an objective methodology. Nurs Manage 1989;20(6):57-60.

Buchanan TL, Barker KN, Gibson JT, et al. Illumination and errors in dispensing. Am J Hosp Pharm 1991;48:2137-2145.

Budreau G, Balakrishnan R, Titler M, et al. Caregiver-patient ratio: capturing census and staffing variability. Nurs Econ 1999;17(6):317-24.

Buerhaus PI and Needleman J. Policy implications of research on nurse staffing and quality of patient care. Policy Politics Nurs Prac 2000;1(1):5-15.

Buggs C, Valadez AM and Lund CA. Evaluating the effectiveness of an intravenous therapy team. Nurs Econ 1993;11(4):249-55.

Buller PF. Long term performance effects of goal setting and team building interventions in an underground silver mine. Organ Dev J 1988;6(2):82-93.

Burger GT, Van Ginneken AM and Hollema H. Computer-based diagnostic support systems in histopathology: what should they do? Medinfo 2001;10(Pt 2):1120-4.

Burghart CR, Hassfeld S, Soler L, et al. Safety in computer assisted surgery. Stud Health Technol Inf 2001;81:82-4.

Burns JM, Sneddon I, Lovell M, et al. Elderly patients and their medication: a post-discharge follow-up study. Age Ageing 1992;21(3):178-81.

Buss P. Medical errors. Organisational ethos is important. BMJ 2001;322(7299):1421.

Butrej T. Fatigue and driving performance. Lamp 1997;54(6):31-2.

Byers JF and Smyth KA. Effect of a music intervention on noise annoyance, heart rate, and blood pressure in cardiac surgery patients. Am J Crit Care 1997;6(3):183-91.

Byrne AJ and Jones JG. Responses to simulated anaesthetic emergencies by anaesthetists with different durations of clinical experience. Br J Anaesth 1997;78(5):553-6.

Byrne AJ, Sellen AJ and Jones JG. Errors on anaesthetic record charts as a measure of anaesthetic performance during simulated critical incidents. Br J Anaesth 1998;80(1):58-62.

Byrne M. Critical incident technique as a qualitative research method. AORN J 2001;74(4):536-9.

Cahill J. Patient's perceptions of bedside handovers. J Clin Nurs 1998;7(4):351-9.

California Medical Association. Report on the medical insurance feasibility study. Sutton, CA: California Medical Association; 1977.

Calkins DR, Davis RB, Reiley P, et al. Patient-physician communication at hospital discharge and patients' understanding of the postdischarge treatment plan. Arch Intern Med 1997;157(9):1026-30.

Calmbacher CW. The goal of safety training rules: reducing the threat of injury. Occup Health Saf 1993;62(3):80-4.

Campbell RL, Banner R, Konick-McMahan J, et al. Discharge planning and home follow-up of the elderly patient with heart failure. Nurs Clin North Am 1998;33(3):497-513.

Campbell RS. Managing the patient-ventilator system: system checks and circuit changes. Respir Care 1994;39(3):227-36.

Campion MA. Interdisciplinary approaches to job design: A constructive replication with extensions. J Appl Psychol 1988;73(3):467-481.

Cannava E. 'Gerodesign': safe and comfortable living spaces for older adults. Geriatrics 1994;49(11):45-9; quiz 50-1.

Canter D. In search of objectives. Hum Behav Environ Adv Theory Res 1990;11:315-338.

Cape RD and McKay D. Special facilities for patients with Alzheimer's disease. CMAJ 1986;135(5):434-5.

Caplan RD. Person-environment fit theory and organizations: Commensurate dimensions, time perspectives, and mechanisms. J Vocat Behav 1987;31(3) Dec 1987(3):248-267.

Carayon P. Stressful jobs and non-stressful jobs: a cluster analysis of office jobs. Ergonomics 1994;37(2):311-23.

Carey TP. Error orientation, collectivism and job stress: A timely examination: U South Florida, US.; 2001.

Carlisle D. Warned in the USA... in the USA today, support workers are suturing wounds, injecting intravenous drugs into cardiac patients, monitoring vital signs, administering medication, inserting catheters and taking care of wounds after surgery. Nurs Times 1995;91(16):19-25.

Carlson RW, Weiland DE and Srivathsan K. Does a full-time, 24-hour intensivist improve care and efficiency? Crit Care Clin 1996;12(3):525-51.

Carr T and Webster CS. Recovery care centers. An innovative approach to caring for healthy surgical patients. AORN J 1991;53(4):986-95.

Carr-Hill RA, Dixon P, Griffiths M, et al. The impact of nursing grade on the quality and outcome of nursing care. Health Econ 1995;4(1):57-72.

Carroll JM. Human-computer interaction: psychology as a science of design. Annu Rev Psychol 1997;48:61-83.

Carthey J, de Leval MR and Reason JT. Institutional resilience in healthcare systems. Qual Health Care 2001;10(1):29-32.

Cartwright K and Turner H. Safety aspects of outstationed laboratory equipment. J Hosp Infect 1992;20(4):225-31.

Casalena JA, Badre-Alam A, Ovaert TC, et al. The Penn State Safety Floor: Part II--Reduction of fall-related peak impact forces on the femur. J Biomech Eng 1998;120(4):527-32.

Castle NG. Deficiency citations for physical restraint use in nursing homes. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2000;1(40):S33-40.

Castledine G. Importance of the nursing practice environment. Br J Nurs 1999;8(3):186.

Cellier JM and Eyrolle H. Interference between switched tasks. Ergonomics 1992;35(1):25-36.

Cetta F, Baldi C, Montalto G, et al. Short-term complications after endoscopic sphincterotomy (ES) are not increased in relatively young and healthy patients with small bile ducts, when sphincterotomy for stones is performed by an expert. Ann Surg 1998;228(4):624-5.

Chapman MD, Tsay A and Vailes LD. Home allergen monitoring and control--improving clinical practice and patient benefits. Allergy 2001;56(7):604-10.

Charles C, Gauld M, Chambers L, et al. How was your hospital stay? Patients' reports about their care in Canadian hospitals. CMAJ 1994;150(11):1813-22.

Charlton JE. Checklists and patient safety. Anaesthesia 1990;45(6):425-6.

Chavigny K and Lewis A. Team or primary nursing care? Nurs Outlook 1984;32(6):322-7.

Chen H. Theory-driven evaluations. Newbury Park: Sage; 1990.

Chen PP, Ma M, Chan S, et al. Incident reporting in acute pain management. Anaesthesia 1998;53(8):730-5.

Chervenak FA and McCullough LB. The moral foundation of medical leadership: the professional virtues of the physician as fiduciary of the patient. Am J Obset Gyn 2001;184(5):875-9; discussion 879-80.

Chester J and Britton D. Elective and emergency surgery for colorectal cancer in a district general hospital: impact of surgical training on patient survival. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989;71(6):370-4.

Chisakuta AM. Nurse-call button on a patient-controlled analgesia pump? Anaesthesia 1993;48(1):90.

Chisholm CD. The moonlighting paradox. Am J Emerg Med 2000;18(2):224-6.

Chisholm CD, Collison EK, Nelson DR, et al. Emergency department workplace interruptions: are emergency physicians "interrupt-driven" and "multitasking"? Acad Emerg Med 2000;7(11):1239-43.

Chisholm CD, Dornfeld AM, Nelson DR, et al. Work interrupted: a comparison of workplace interruptions in emergency departments and primary care offices. Ann Emerg Med 2001;38(2):146-51.

Chmiel N. Safety at work. In: Chmiel, Nik (Ed). (2000). Introduction to work and organizational psychology: A European perspective. Malden, MA, US; Malden, MA, US: Blackwell Publishers Inc.; Blackwell Publishers Inc.; 2000. p. 255-273.

Cho S. Nurse staffing and adverse patient outcomes: a systems approach. Nurs Outlook 2001;49(2):78-85.

Chopra V, Bovill JG, Spierdijk J, et al. Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period. Br J Anaesth 1992;68(1):13-7.

Christakis NA and Lamont EB. Extent and determinants of error in doctors' prognoses in terminally ill patients: prospective cohort study. BMJ 2000;320(7233):469-72.

Cislo R and Rasaiah B. Electrical safety in patient care areas. CMAJ 1990;143(9):873-4.

Clark AL, Brennan AG, Robertson LJ, et al. Factors affecting patient radiation exposure during routine coronary angiography in a tertiary referral centre. Br J Radiol 2000;73(866):184-9.

Clarke M and Kadhom HM. The nursing prevention of pressure sores in hospital and community patients. J Adv Nurs 1988;13(3):365-73.

Clarke M, Liu B, Schuller H, et al. Automatic adjustment of pacemaker stimulation output correlated with continuously monitored capture thresholds: a multicenter study. European Microny Study Group. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1998;21(8):1567-75.

Clarke T, Mackinnon E, England K, et al. A review of intensive care nurse staffing practices overseas: what lessons for Australia? Intensive Crit Care Nurs 2000;16(4):228-42.

Classen DC, Evans RS, Pestotnik SL, et al. The timing of prophylactic administration of antibiotics and the risk of surgical wound infection. N Engl J Med 1992;326:281-286.

Classen DC, Pestonik SL, Evans RS, et al. Computerized surveillance of adverse drug events in hospital patients. JAMA 1991;266:2847-2851.

Cleary M, Edwards C and Meehan T. Factors influencing nurse-patient interaction in the acute psychiatric setting: an exploratory investigation. Aust N Z J Ment Health Nurs 1999;8(3):109-16.

Cleary PD, Edgman-Levitan S, Roberts M, et al. Patients evaluate their hospital care: a national survey. Health Aff 1991;10(4):254-67.

Clever LH. Some things have not changed. Ann Intern Med 2000;132(1):85-9.

Cochrane Collaboration Secretatiat. The Cochrane manual. Oxford, UK: The Cochrane Library; 2002.

Cohen A. An examination of the relationship between work commitment and work outcomes among hospital nurses. Scan J Manage 1998;14(1-2):1-17.

Coile RC, Jr. Competing by design: hospitals of the future offer healing environments. Russ Coiles Health Trends 2001;13(11):1, 4-8.

Coker RJ and Poznansky MC. Physicians' experience and survival in patients with AIDS. N Engl J Med 1996;335(5):349; discussion 350-1.

Collette CL, Costa MJ and Guglielmi CL. Ambulatory surgery approach fosters excellence in patient-centered care and a better workplace. AORN J 1999;70(1):115-9.

Collins JF, Ellsworth RB, Casey NA, et al. Treatment characteristics of psychiatric programs that correlate with patient community adjustment. J Clin Psychol 1985;41(3):299-308.

Comer MB, Newman DK, George ND, et al. Who should manage primary retinal detachments? Eye 2000;14(Pt 4):572-8.

Conti A and Beare PG. Performance on a mathematics/drug calculation test: relationship to subsequent reported medication errors. J Nurs Staff Dev 1988;4(2):54-8.

Cook DJ, Mulrow CD and R.B. H. Systematic reviews: synthesis of best evidence for clinical decisions. Ann Intern Med 1997;126(5):376-80.

Cook RI, Render M and Woods DD. Gaps in the continuity of care and progress on patient safety. BMJ 2000;320(7237):791-4.

Cook RI and Woods DD. Operating at the sharp end: The complexity of human error. In: Bogner, MS, editor. Human error in medicine. Hillsdale, NJ ; Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc; Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc; 1994. p. 255-310.

Cooke M. Supporting health care workers in the treatment of HIV-infected patients. Prim Care 1992;19(1):245-56.

Cookson ST, Ihrig M, O'Mara EM, et al. Increased bloodstream infection rates in surgical patients associated with variation from recommended use and care following implementation of a needleless device. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1998;19(1):23-7.

Cooper A, Hannan EL, Bessey PQ, et al. An examination of the volume-mortality relationship for New York State trauma centers. J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care 2000;48(1):16-23; discussion 23-4.

Cooper CL, Rout U and Faragher B. Mental health, job satisfaction, and job stress among general practitioners. BMJ 1989;298(6670):366-70.

Cooper JB, Newbower RS and Kitz RJ. An analysis of major errors and equipment failures in anesthesia management: considerations for prevention and detection. Anesthesiology 1984;60(1):34-42.

Cooper JB, Newbower RS, Long CD, et al. Critical incidents associated with intraoperative changes of anesthesia personnel. Anesthesiology 1982;56:456-461.

Copeland GP, Sagar P, Brennan J, et al. Risk-adjusted analysis of surgeon performance: a 1-year study. Br J Surg 1995;82(3):408-11.

Corrigan JM and Martin JB. Identification of factors associated with hospital readmission and development of a predictive model. Health Serv Res 1992;27(1):81-101.

Cote CJ. Patient safety and scented pediatric anesthesia facemasks. J Clin Anesth 1998;10(3):262; discussion 262-3.

Cote CJ, Notterman DA, Karl HW, et al. Adverse sedation events in pediatrics: a critical incident analysis of contributing factors. Pediatrics 2000;105(4 Pt 1):805-14.

Counsell SR, Holder CM, Liebenauer LL, et al. Effects of a multicomponent intervention on functional outcomes and process of care in hospitalized older patients: a randomized controlled trial of Acute Care for Elders (ACE) in a community hospital. J Am Geriatr Soc 2000;48(12):1572-81.

Covinsky KE, Palmer RM, Kresevic DM, et al. Improving functional outcomes in older patients: lessons from an acute care for elders unit. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1998;24(2):63-76.

Cragg DK, McKinley RK, Roland MO, et al. Comparison of out of hours care provided by patients' own general practitioners and commercial deputising services: a randomised controlled trial. I: The process of care. BMJ 1997;314(7075):187-9.

Crawshaw R. Patient-physician covenant. JAMA 1995;273(19):1553.

Criss E. Latex allergies. A growing concern for both EMS providers & patients. J Emerg Med Serv JEMS 2000;25(10):42-9.

Crouch AG and Nimran U. Perceived facilitators and inhibitors of work performance in an office environment. Environ Behav 1989;21(2):206-226.

Crowe HM, Lichtenberg DA and Craven DE. Nosocomial infection in adult patients with sickle cell anemia. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988;9(9):405-8.

Cullen DJ, Sweitzer BJ, Bates DW, et al. Preventable adverse drug events in hospitalized patients: a comparative study of intensive care and general care units. Crit Care Med 1997;25(8):1289-97.

Cuschieri A. Human reliability assessment in surgery--a new approach for improving surgical performance and clinical outcome. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2000;82(2):83-7.

Czaplinski C and Diers D. The effect of staff nursing on length of stay and mortality. Med Care 1998;36(12):1626-38.

Dahl RW. Creating the environment necessary to ensure quality patient care in the community setting. Seminars for Nurse Managers 1995;3(3):146-51.

Daponte A, Guidozzi F and Marineanu A. Maternal mortality in a tertiary center after introduction of free antenatal care. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2000;71(2):127-33.

Darchy B, Le Miere E, Figueredo B, et al. Iatrogenic diseases as a reason for admission to the intensive care unit: incidence, causes, and consequences. Arch Intern Med 1999;159(1):71-8.

David FR, Pearce JA and Randolph W. Linking technology and structure to enhance group performance. J Appl Psychol 1989;74(2):233-241.

Davies HTO, Nutler SM and Mannion R. Organizational culture and quality of health care. Qual Health Care 2000;9(2):111-9.

Davies J, Tamhane R, Scholefield C, et al. Does the introduction of HDU reduce surgical mortality? Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999;81(5):343-7.

Davis JB. Channeling calm. Hospitals turn to innovative TV to promote healing in their patients. Mod Healthc 2001;31(22):26.

Davis MZ. The organizational, interactional and care-oriented conditions for patient participation in continuity of care: a framework for staff intervention. Soc Sci Med 1980;14A(1):39-47.

Davis NM. Detection and prevention of ambulatory care pharmacy dispensing errors. Hosp Pharm 1990;25(1):18-22, 28.

Davis NM. Concentrating on interruptions. Am J Nurs 1994;94(3):14.

Davis NM and Cohen MR. Distractions as a cause of error. Am Pharm 1995;NS35(6):11.

Davis SH. The use of registry nurses in critical care: a cost-benefit analysis. Dimens Crit Care Nurs 1982;1(2):88-96.

Davis TR. The influence of the physical environment in offices. Acad Manage Rev 1984;9(2):271-283.

Davis-Smith C. Patient safety and clinical engineering. Biomed Instrum Technol 2000;34(3):151-2.

Dawdy MR, Munter DW and Gilmo re RA. Correlation of patient entry rates and physician documentation errors in dictated and handwritten emergency treatment records. Am J Emerg Med 1997;15(2):115-7.

Dawes BS. World Conference on Surgical Patient Care--XI brings nurses together to define essence of patient care. Sunday, July 25, to Friday, July 30, 1999. AORN J 1999;70(4):593-607.

Day K, Carreon D and Stump C. The therapeutic design of environments for people with dementia: a review of the empirical research. Gerontologist 2000;40(4):397-416.

de Leval MR. Human factors and surgical outcomes: a Cartesian dream. Lancet 1997;349(9053):723-5.

de Wildt G, Heath I and Gill P. Performance of doctors. Lancet 1999;354(9173):165.

Dean PJ, Dean MR and Rebalsky RM. Employee perceptions of workplace factors that will most improve their performance. Perform Improv Q 1996;9(2):75-89.

Degoulet P, Chatellier G, Devries C, et al. Computer-assisted techniques for evaluation and treatment of hypertensive patients. Am J Hypertens 1990;3(2):156-63.

DeHaeme r MJ and Wallace WA. The effects on decision task performance of computer synthetic voice output. Int J Man Mach Stud 1992;36(1):65-80.

DeLamielleure JL. The impact of surgical physician assistants on the delivery of modern healthcare. Best Pract Benchmarking Healthc 1997;2(3):136-41.

Dellefield ME. The relationship between nurse staffing in nursing homes and quality indicators: a literature review. J Gerontol Nurs 2000;26(6):14-28.

Demerouti E, Bakker AB, Nachreiner F, et al. A model of burnout and life satisfaction amongst nurses. J Adv Nurs 2000;32(2):454-64.

Demerouti E, Bakker AB, Nachreiner F, et al. The job demands-resources model of burnout. J App Psychol 2001;86(3):499-512.

Denison DR. What is the difference between organization culture and organizational climate? A native's point of view on a decade of paradigm wars. Acad Manage Rev 1996;21(3):619-654.

DePasquale JP and Geller ES. Critical success factors for behavior-based safety: A study of twenty industry-wide applications. J Safe Res 1999;30(4):237-249.

Derman H. Quality and liability issues with the Papanicolaou smear: lessons from the science of error prevention. Arch Path Lab Med 1997;121(3):287-91.

DeVoe J, Fryer GEJ, Hargraves JL, et al. Does career dissatisfaction affect the ability of family physicians to deliver high-quality patient care? J Fam Pract 2002;51(3):223-228.

Dewhurst AG, Cooper MJ, Khan SM, et al. Invasive aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients: potential hazard of hospital building work. BMJ 1990;301(6755):802-4.

Dharan S, Mourouga P, Copin P, et al. Routine disinfection of patients' environmental surfaces. Myth or reality? J Hosp Infect 1999;42(2):113-7.

Dick W, Eberle B and Friesdorf W. Future working conditions of anesthesiologists. Attempt at an analysis. Anaesthesist 1987;36(1):1-8.

Diehl AE. Human performance and systems safety considerations in aviation mishaps. Int J Aviat Psychol 1991;1(2):97-106.

Diem SJ, Prochazka AV and Meyer TJ. Effects of a postdischarge clinic on housestaff satisfaction and utilization of hospital services. J Gen Intern Med 1996;11(3):179-181.

Diffey BL. The suitability of sunglasses worn by PUVA patients. Br J Dermatol 1988;119(4):553-4.

Dimick JB, Swoboda SM, Provonost PJ, et al. Effect of nurse-to-patient ratio in the intensive care unit on pulmonary complications and resource use after hepatectomy. Am J Crit Care 2001;10(6):376-382.

Dinges DF, Whitehouse WG, Orne EC, et al. The benefits of a nap during prolonged work and wakefulness. Work Stress 1988;2(2):139-153.

Disch J. The nurse executive. Healthy work environments for all nurses. J Prof Nurs 2000;16(2):75.

Dismukes K, Young G and Sumwalt R. Cockpit interruptions and distractions: effective management requires a careful balancing act. ASRS Directline 1998;Dec:4-9.

Dojat M, Brochard L, Lemaire F, et al. A knowledge-based system for assisted ventilation of patients in intensive care units. Int J Clin Monit Comput 1992;9(4):239-50.

Donaldson NE, Brown DS, Aydin CE, et al. Nurse staffing in California hospitals 1998-2000: findings from the California Nursing Outcomes Coalition Database Project. Policy Politics Nurs Prac 2001;2(1):19-28.

Donchin Y, Gopher D, Olin M, et al. A look into the nature and causes of human errors in the intensive care unit. Crit Care Med 1995;23(2):294-300.

Donderi DC. Visual acuity, color vision, and visual search performance at sea. Hum Factors 1994;36(1):129-144.

Doolin EJ, Browne AM and DiScala C. Pediatric trauma center criteria: an outcomes analysis. J Pediatr Surg 1999;34(5):885-9; discussion 889-90.

Dornheim MA. Crew distractions emerge as new safety focus. Aviat Wk Space Technol 2000;153(3):58-60.

Dorrance HR, Docherty GM and O'Dwyer PJ. Effect of surgeon specialty interest on patient outcome after potentially curative colorectal cancer surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 2000;43(4):492-8.

Doyle DJ and Vicente KJ. Patient-controlled analgesia. CMAJ 2001;164(5):620-1.

Dracup K and Bryan-Brown CW. Intensive care units: achieving utopia. Am J Crit Care 1999;8(2):68-9.

Dreyfuss D, Djedaini K, Gros I, et al. Mechanical ventilation with heated humidifiers or heat and moisture exchangers: effects on patient colonization and incidence of nosocomial pneumonia. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995;151(4):986-92.

Driscoll PA and Vincent CA. Variation in trauma resuscitation and its effect on patient outcome. Injury 1992;23(2):111-5.

Drury CG. The Ergonomics Society Lecture 1996: Ergonomics and the quality movement. Ergonomics 1997;40(3):249-264.

du Moulin GC and Hedley-Whyte J. Bacterial interactions between anesthesiologists, their patients, and equipment. Anesthesiology 1982;57(1):37-41.

Duffin C. Profile. US survey finds link between patient recovery and nurse numbers. Nurs Manage 2000;7(3):4.

Duffy VG and Salvendy G. The impact of organizational ergonomics on work effectiveness: with special reference to concurrent engineering in manufacturing industries. Ergonomics 1999;42(4):614-628.

Dugan J, Lauer E, Bouquot Z, et al. Stressful nurses: the effect on patient outcomes. J Nurs Care Qual 1996;10(3):46-58.

Duguay D. Job satisfaction from job safety. Occup Health Nurs 1981;29(10):38-42.

Dyer C. Bristol inquiry condemns hospital's "club culture". BMJ 2001;323(7306):181.

Dyson M. Intensive care unit psychosis, the therapeutic nurse-patient relationship and the influence of the intensive care setting: analyses of interrelating factors. J Clin Nurs 1999;8(3):284-90.

Eagle KA, Mulley AG, Skates SJ, et al. Length of stay in the intensive care units. Effects of practice guidelines and feedback. JAMA 1990;264:992-997.

Eaton P and Gottselig S. Effects of longer hours, shorter week for intensive care nurses. Dimens Health Serv 1980;57(8):25-7.

Edelson JT. Physician use of information technology in ambulatory medicine: an overview. J Ambul Care Manage 1995;18(3):9-19.

Edkins GD and Pollock CM. The influence of sustained attention on railway accidents. Accid Anal Prev 1997;29(4):533-539.

Edlin BR, Tokars JI, Grieco MH, et al. An outbreak of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis among hospitalized patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. N Engl J Med 1992;326(23):1514-21.

Edmondson AC. Learning from mistakes is easier said than done: Group and organizational influences on the detection and correction of human error. J Appl Behav Sci 1996;32(1):5-28.

Edwards JR, Scully JA and Brtek MD. The nature and outcomes of work: a replication and extension of interdisciplinary work-design research. J Appl Psychol 2000;85(6):860-868.

Edwardson SR. Relationship of nurse staffing to patient outcome in coronary care: some pre liminary findings. NLN Publications 1987(20-2191):299-318.

Eklund JAE. Relationships between ergonomics and quality in assembly work. Appl Ergon 1995;26(1):15-20.

Eldar S, Kunin J, Chouri H, et al. Safety of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on a teaching service: a prospective trial. Surg Laparosc Endosc Percut Tech 1996;6(3):218-20.

Ellenbecker CH and Warren K. Nursing practice and patient care in a changing home healthcare environment. Home Healthc Nurse 1998;16(8):531-9.

Ellis JI. Stabilizing and resuscitating patients with automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. West J Med 1993;159(5):595-6.

Ellis SG. Expertise in primary angioplasty--implications for optimal patient care. J Invasive Card 2000;12(6):309-10.

Ellis SG, Weintraub W, Holmes D, et al. Relation of operator volume and experience to procedural outcome of percutaneous coronary revascularization at hospitals with high interventional volumes. Circulation 1997;95(11):2479-84.

Elson RB and Connelly DP. Computerized patient records in primary care. Their role in mediating guideline-driven physician behavior change. Arch Fam Med 1995;4(8):698-705.

Ely JW, Levinson W, Elder NC, et al. Perceived causes of family physicians' errors. J Fam Pract 1995;40(4):337-44.

Enander A. Performance and sensory aspects of work in cold environments: A review. Ergonomics 1984;27(4):365-378.

Enander A. Effects of moderate cold on performance of psychomotor and cognitive tasks. Ergonomics 1987;30(10):1431-1445.

Enander AE. Effects of thermal stress on human performance. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989;15(Suppl 1) 1989(Suppl 1):27-33.

Enander AE and Hygge S. Thermal stress and human performance. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16(Suppl 1) 1990(Suppl 1):44-50.

Engle JH, Ploessl J and Sutton R. Oxygenator evaluation: Maxima 1380 versus Maxima Plus. J Extra Corpor Technol 1995;27(1):15-8.

Enser J and Maclnnes D. The relationship between building design and escapes from secure units. J R Soc Health 1999;119(3):170-4.

Eriksen LR, Quandt B, Teinert D, et al. A registered nurse-licensed vocational nurse partnership model for critical care nursing. J Nurs Adm 1992;22(12):28-38.

Eurlings F, van Asten A, Cozijn H, et al. Effects of a nursing information system in 5 Dutch hospitals. Stud Health Technol Inf 1997;46:50-5.

Evans O and Steptoe A. The contribution of gender-role orientation, work factors and home stressors to psychological well-being and sickness absence in male- and female-dominated occupational groups. Soc Sci Med 2002;54(4):481-92.

Evans RS, Pestotnik SL, Burke JP, et al. Reducing the duration of prophylactic antibiotic use through computer monitoring of surgical patients. DICP 1990;24(4):351-4.

Every NR, Maynard C, Schulman K, et al. The association between institutional primary angioplasty procedure volume and outcome in elderly Americans. J Invasive Card 2000;12(6):303-8.

Eyrolle H and Cellier JM. The effects of interruptions in work activity: field and laboratory results. Appl Ergon 2000;31(5):537-43.

Ezell M, Menefee D and Patti RJ. Managerial leadership and service quality: toward a model of social work administration. Admin Soc Work 1989;13(3-4):73-98.

Facchinetti NJ, Campbell GM and Jones DP. Evaluating dispensing error detection rates in a hospital pharmacy. Med Care 1999;37(1):39-43.

Fairbanks JE. Primary nursing: more data. Nurs Adm Q 1981;5(3):51-62.

Farbstein K and Clough J. Improving medication safety across a multihospital system. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2001;27(3):123-37.

Fauber WS, Cosnotti SJ and Mady RL. Offsite intravenous admixture center shared by health-system facilities. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995;52(22):2550-5.

Feachem RGA, Sekhri NK and White KL. Getting more for their dollar: a comparison of the NHS with California's Kaiser Permanente. BMJ 2002;324(7330):135-43.

Feather J. Factors in perceived hospital discharge planning effectiveness. Soc Work Health Care 1993;19(1):1-14.

Federman D, Hogan D, Taylor JR, et al. A comparison of diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of patients with dermatologic disorders. J Am Acad Dermatol 1995;32(5 Pt 1):726-9.

Federman DG and Kirsner RS. The primary care physician and the treatment of patients with skin disorders. Dermatol Clin 2000;18(2):215-21.

Felver L. Patient-environment interactions in critical care. Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am 1995;7(2):327-35.

Fenyo G, Clamp SE, de Dombal FT, et al. Computer-aided diagnosis of 233 acute abdominal cases at Nacka Hospital Sweden. Sand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1987;128:178.

Fernandez CV. Can we prevent cytotoxic disasters? Br J Haematol 2000;108(3):464-9.

Field L. Are nurses still underestimating patients' pain postoperatively? Br J Nurs 1996;5(13):778-84.

Firestone AR, Sema D, Heaven TJ, et al. The effect of a knowledge-based, image analysis and clinical decision support system on observer performance in the diagnosis of approximal caries from radiographic images. Caries Res 1998;32(2):127-34.

Firriolo FJ and Wang T. Diagnosis of selected pulpal pathoses using an expert computer system. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993;76(3):390-6.

Firth-Cozens J and Greenhalgh J. Doctors' perceptions of the links between stress and lowered clinical care. Soc Sci Med 1997;44(7):1017-22.

Fischer G, Fetters MD, Munro AP, et al. Adverse events in primary care identified from a risk-management database. J Fam Pract 1997;45:40-46.

Fitzpatrick JM, While AE and Roberts JD. The measurement of nurse performance and its differentiation by course of preparation. J Adv Nurs 1994;20(4):761-8.

Fleischer AB, Jr., Feldman SR, Barlow JO, et al. The specialty of the treating physician affects the likelihood of tumor-free resection margins for basal cell carcinoma: results from a multi-institutional retrospective study. J Am Acad Dermatol 2001;44(2):224-30.

Fleming ST and Boles KE. Financial and clinical performance: bridging the gap. Health Care Manage Rev 1994;19(1):11-7.

Fletcher CE. Failure mode and effects analysis. An interdisciplinary way to analyze and reduce medication errors. J Nurs Adm 1997;27(12):19-26.

Flood SD and Diers D. Nurse staffing, patient outcome and cost. Nurs Manage 1988;19(5):34-5, 38-9, 42-3.

Flynn EA, Barker KN, Gibson JT, et al. Impact of interruptions and distractions on dispensing errors in an ambulatory care pharmacy. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999;56(13):1319-25.

Flynn EA, Barker KN, Gibson JT, et al. Relationships between ambient sounds and the accuracy of pharmacists' prescription-filling performance. Hum Factors 1996;38(4):614-622.

Flynn EA, Barker KN, Pepper GA, et al. Comparison of methods for detecting medication errors in 36 hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2002;59:436-46.

Folkard S. Black times: temporal determinants of transport safety. Accid Anal Prev 1997;29(4):417-30.

Fontanesi J, De Guire M, Chiang J, et al. Applying workflow analysis tools to assess immunization

delivery in outpatient primary care settings. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2000;26(11):654-60.

Fottler MD, Ford RC, Roberts V, et al. Creating a healing environment: the importance of the service setting in the new consumer-oriented healthcare system. J Healthc Manage 2000;45(2):91-106; discussion 106-7.

Fowler B, Bock O and Comfort D. Is dual-task performance necessarily impaired in space? Hum Factors 2000;42(2):318-326.

Fox D, Byrne V and Rouault F. Performance improvement: what to keep in mind. Train Dev 1999;53(8):38-40.

Fox GN. Minimizing prescribing errors in infants and children. Am Fam Physician 1996;53(4):1319-25.

Francois P, Robert C, Astruc J, et al. Comparative study of human expertise and an expert system: application to the diagnosis of child's meningitis. Comput Biomed Res 1993;26(4):383-92.

Frederick JL and Duffy T. Responsive design in HIV/AIDS facilities. Health Facil Manage 1996;9(1):22, 24, 26.

Frey B, Kehrer B, Losa M, et al. Comprehensive critical incident monitoring in a neonatal-pediatric intensive care unit: experience with the system approach. Intensive Care Med 2000;26(1):69-74.

Fridkin SK, Pear SM, Williamson TH, et al. The role of understaffing in central venous catheter-associated bloodstream infections. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996;17:150-158.

Friedemann ML. Do nurse clinicians influence the working climate and the quality of care? 2. Results. Pflege 1997;10(3):132-7.

Funk M, Parkosewich JA, Johnson CR, et al. Effect of dedicated monitor watchers on patients' outcomes. Am J Crit Care 1997;6(4):318-23.

Fuss MA, Bryan YE, Hitchings KS, et al. Measuring critical care redesign: impact on satisfaction and quality. Nurs Adm Q 1998;23(1):1-14.

Gaba DM. Anaesthesiology as a model for patient safety in health care. BMJ 2000;320(7237):785-8.

Galinsky TL, Swanson NG, Sauter SL, et al. A field study of supplementary rest breaks for data-entry operators. Ergonomics 2000;43(5):622-638.

Gallagher M. Not-so-friendly faces. Psychol Today 1999;32(3):14.

Gander PH, Graeber R, Connell LJ, et al. Flight crew fatigue I: Objectives and methods. Aviat Space Environ Med 1998;69(9):B1-B7.

Gander PH, Merry A, Millar MM, et al. Hours of work and fatigue-related error: a survey of New Zealand anaesthetists. Anaesth Intensive Care 2000;28(2):178-83.

Gardella A. Tracking ED patients without task-specific computer software. J Emerg Nurs 1999;25(5):397-400.

Gardner K. A summary of findings of a five-year comparison study of primary and team nursing. Nurs Res 1991;40(2):113-7.

Gardner RL. Benchmarking organizational culture: Organizational as an primary factor in safety performance. Prof Saf 1999:26-32.

Gast PL and Baker CF. The CCU patient: anxiety and annoyance to noise. Crit Care Nurs Q 1989;12(3):39-54.

Gathers B. Implementing nursing diagnosis in the hospital setting: a model program. J Adv Med Surg Nurs 1989;1(3):21-31.

Gawande A, Thoma E, Zinner M, et al. The incidence and nature of surgical adverse events in Colorado and Utah. Surgery 1999;126(1):66-75.

Gawron VJ, Dennison TW and Biferno MA. Mockups, physical and electronic human models, and simulations. In: O'Brien, TG and Charlton, SG, editors. Handbook of human factors testing and evaluation. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc; 1996. p. 43-80.

Gemmill JD, Lifson WK, Rae AP, et al. Assessment by general practitioners of suitability of thrombolysis in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Br Heart J 1993;70(6):503-6.

Gerbert B, Maurer T, Berger T, et al. Primary care physicians as gatekeepers in managed care. Primary care physicians' and dermatologists' skills at

secondary prevention of skin cancer. Arch Dermatol 1996;132(9):1030-8.

Gershon RR, Karkashian CD, Grosch JW, et al. Hospital safety climate and its relationship with safe work practices and workplace exposure incidents. Am J Infect Control 2000;28(3):211-21.

Gibbs I, McCaughan D and Griffiths M. Skill mix in nursing: a selective review of the literature. J Adv Nurs 1991;16(2):242-9.

Gillespie A and Curzio J. A comparison of a 12-hour and eight-hour shift system. Nurs Times 1996;92(39):36-9.

Gilpin K and Rundell VM. ANA House of Delegates report. Calls for improvements in RN working conditions and patient safety. Kans Nurs 2000;75(7):4-5.

Giraud T, Dhainaut J, Vaxelaire J, et al. Iatrogenic complications in adult intensive care units: a prospective two-center study. Crit Care Med 1993;21(1):40-51.

Gladstone J. Drug administration errors: a study into the factors underlying the occurrence and reporting of drug errors in a district general hospital. J Adv Nurs 1995;22(4):628-37.

Glavin MP and Chilingerian JA. Hospital care production and medical errors: Organizational responses to improve care. In: Rahim, M. Afzalur (Ed); Golembiewski, Robert T. (Ed); et al. (1998). Current topics in management, Vol. 3. Stamford, CT: JAI Press, Inc; 1998. p. 193-215.

Glazner JE, Borgerding J, Bondy J, et al. Contractor safety practices and injury rates in construction of the Denver International Airport. Am J Ind Med 1999;35(2):175-85.

Gnauck K, Lungo JB, Scalzo A, et al. Emergency intubation of the pediatric medical patient: use of anesthetic agents in the emergency department. Ann Emerg Med 1994;23(6):1242-7.

Gold DR, Rogacz S, Bock N, et al. Rotating shift work, sleep, and accidents related to sleepiness in hospital nurses. Am J Public Health 1992;82(7):1011-4.

Goldberg HI, Rund DA and Hopkins JR. The Midpeninsula Health Service: action research using small primary care groups to provide evidence-based medicine that empowers patients while continuously improving quality and lowering costs. Med Care 2002;40(4 Suppl):1132-1139.

Goldstein ET. Outcomes of anorectal disease in a health maintenance organization setting. The need for colorectal surgeons. Dis Colon Rectum 1996;39(11):1193-8.

Goodman SA and Svyantek DJ. Person-organization fit and contextual performance: Do shared values matter. J Vocat Behav 1999;55(2):254-275.

Goodwin AT, Birdi I, Ramesh TP, et al. Effect of surgical training on outcome and hospital costs in coronary surgery. Heart 2001;85(4):454-7.

Gordon TA, Bowman HM, Bass EB, et al. Complex gastrointestinal surgery: impact of provider experience on clinical and economic outcomes. J Am Coll Surg 1999;189(1):46-56.

Gosbee JW. Communication among health professionals. BMJ 1998;316(7132):642.

Grabowski M and Roberts KH. Human and organizational error in large scale systems. IEEE Trans Syst Man Cybern 1996;26(1):2-16.

Grad R, Tamblyn R, McLeod PJ, et al. Does knowledge of drug prescribing predict drug management of standardized patients in office practice? Med Educ 1997;31(2):132-7.

Graham H and Livesley B. Can readmissions to a geriatric medical unit be prevented? Lancet. 1983;1(8321):404-6.

Grasha AF and Schell K. Psychosocial factors, workload, and human error in a simulated pharmacy dispensing task. Percept Mot Skills 2001;92(1):53-71.

Grasso BC and Genest R. Clinical computing: Use of a personal digital assistant in reducing medication error rates. Psychiatr Serv 2001;52(7):883-4, 886.

Graveley EA and Littlefield JH. A cost-effectiveness analysis of three staffing models for the delivery of low-risk prenatal care. Am J Public Health 1992;82(2):180-4.

Graven SN. Clinical research data illuminating the relationship between the physical environment & patient medical outcomes. J Healthc Des 1997;9:15-9; discussion 21-4.

Gray B, Hsu JD and Furumasu J. Fractures caused by falling from a wheelchair in patients with neuromuscular disease. Dev Med Child Neurol 1992;34(7):589-92.

Green J and Wintfeld N. Report cards on cardiac surgeons. Assessing New York State's approach. N Engl J Med 1995;332(18):1229-32.

Green R. The psychology of human error. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999;16(3):148-55.

Green TP. Education, physician presence, and the quality of care in pediatric intensive care units. Crit Care Med 1997;25(10):1621-2.

Greiner BA, Krause N, Ragland DR, et al. Objective stress factors, accidents, and absenteeism in transit operators: A theoretical framework and empirical evidence. J Occup Health Psych 1998;3(2):130-146.

Griffin MA and Neal A. Perceptions of safety at work: a framework for linking safety climate to safety performance, knowledge, and motivation. J Occup Health Psych 2000;5(3):347-58.

Griffith CH, Rich EC, Hillson SD, et al. Internal medicine residency training and outcomes. J Gen Intern Med 1997;12(6):390-6.

Griffon-Fouco M and Ghertman F. Recueil de donnes sur les facteurs humains a Electricite de France. In: Operational safety of nuclear power plants. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency; 1984. p. 157-72.

Grove DD. Error in medicine. JAMA 1995;274(6):458-9; discussion 460-1.

Grover FL. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Database: current status and future directions. Ann Thorac Surg 1999;68(2):367-73; discussion 374-6.

Groves JE, Lavori PW and Rosenbaum JF. In-hospital injuries of medical and surgical patients: The predictive effect of a prior injury. Psychosom Med 1992;54(3):264-274.

Guadagnoli E, Soumerai SB, Gurwitz JH, et al. Improving discussion of surgical treatment options for patients with breast cancer: local medical opinion leaders versus audit and performance feedback. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2000;61(2):171-5.

Guarnieri M. Error in medicine. JAMA 1995;274(6):459; discussion 460-1.

Guldvog B. How do working conditions of hospital personnel affect patients? Nord Med 1997;112(7):246-51.

Gulick EE, Yam M and Touw MM. Work performance by persons with multiple sclerosis: Conditions that impede or enable the performance of work. Int J Nurs Stud 1989;26(4):301-311.

Guzzo RA and Gannett BA. The nature of facilitators and inhibitors of effective task performance. In: Schoorman, FD and Schneider, B, editors. Facilitating work effectiveness. Issues in organization and management series. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books; 1988. p. 21-41.

Hackel R, Butt L and Banister G. How nurses perceive medication errors. Nurs Manage 1996;27(1):31, 33-4.

Haddon W. A logical framework for categorizing highway safety phenomena and activity. J Trauma 1972;12:197-207.

Haga S. An experimental study of signal vigilance errors in train driving. Ergonomics 1984;27(7) Jul 1984(7):755-765.

Hahn JE, Jones MR and Waszkiewicz M. Renovation of a semiprivate patient room. Bowman Center Geriatric Rehabilitation Unit. Nurs Clin North Am 1995;30(1):97-115.

Halbur BT and Fears N. Nursing personnel turnover rates turned over: potential positive effects on resident outcomes in nursing homes. Gerontologist 1986;26(1):70-6.

Hall JM, Stevens PE and Meleis AI. Experiences of women clerical workers in patient care areas. J Nurs Adm 1992;22(5):11-7.

Hallberg IR. Systematic clinical supervision in a child psychiatric ward: satisfaction with nursing care, tedium, burnout, and the nurses' own report on the effects of it. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1994;8(1):44-52.

Halm EA and Chassin MR. Why do hospital death rates vary? [letter; comment]. N Engl J Med 2001;345(9):692-4.

Halm EA, Lee C and Chassin M. How is volume related to quality in health care? A systematic review of the literature: Institute of Medicine; 2000.

Halpern MT, Palmer CS, Simpson KN, et al. The economic and clinical efficiency of point-of-care testing for critically ill patients: a decision-analysis model. Am J Med Qual 1998;13(1):3-12.

Halpert AP, Pearson SD, LeWine HE, et al. The impact of an inpatient physician program on quality, utilization, and satisfaction. Am J Manag Care 2000;6(5):549-55.

Halvorsen JG, Kunian A, Gjerdingen D, et al. The interpretation of office radiographs by family physicians. J Fam Pract 1989;28(4):426-32.

Hammer JS and et al. Measurement of occupational stress in hospital settings: Two validity studies of a measure of self-reported stress in medical emergency rooms. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1985;7(2):156-162.

Hammond CJ, Shackleton J, Flanagan DW, et al. Comparison between an ophthalmic optician and an ophthalmologist in screening for diabetic retinopathy. Eye 1996;10(Pt 1):107-12.

Hampers LC, Cha S, Gutglass DJ, et al. Fast track and the pediatric emergency department: resource utilization and patients outcomes. Acad Emerg Med 1999;6(11):1153-9.

Hancock PA and Vasmatzidis I. Human occupational and performance limits under stress: The thermal environment as a prototypical example. Ergonomics 1998;41(8) Aug 1998(8):1169-1191.

Hannan EL. Percutaneous coronary interventions: heed the American College of Cardiology volume recommendations, but strive to improve quality. J Am Coll Cardiol 1999;34(5):1481-3.

Hannan EL, Racz M, Kavey RE, et al. Pediatric cardiac surgery: the effect of hospital and surgeon volume on in-hospital mortality. Pediatrics 1998;101(6):963-9.

Hannan EL, Siu AL, Kumar D, et al. The decline in coronary artery bypass graft surgery mortality in New York State. The role of surgeon volume. JAMA 1995;273(3):209-13.

Hansen FR, Spedtsberg K and Schroll M. Geriatric follow-up by home visits after discharge from hospital: a randomized controlled trial. Age Ageing 1992;21(6):445-50.

Hansson LE, Ekstrom AM, Bergstrom R, et al. Surgery for stomach cancer in a defined Swedish population: current practices and operative results. Swedish Gastric Cancer Study Group. Eur J Surg 2000;166(10):787-95.

Hargraves JL, Palmer RH, Orav EJ, et al. Practice characteristics and performance of primary care practitioners. Med Care 1996;34(9 Suppl):SS67-76.

Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the third U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Am J Prev Med 2001;20(3S):21-35.

Harrison AJ. Managing safety and health. Labor Law J 1981;32(10):635-58.

Hart E and Hazelgrove J. Understanding the organisational context for adverse events in the health services: The role of cultural censorship. Qual Health Care 2001;10(4):157-262.

Harter JK, Schmidt FL and Hayes TI. Business-unit-level relationship between employee satisfaction, employee engagement, and business outcomes: A meta-analysis. J Appl Psychol 2002;87(2):268-279.

Hartz AJ, Kranauer H, Kuhn EM, et al. Hospital characteristics and mortality rates. N Engl J Med 1989;321:1720-1725.

Hartz AJ, Kuhn EM and Kayser KL. Coronary artery bypass graft mortality: patient risk of physician practice? [letter; comment]. JAMA 1993;270(24):2928.

Hartz AJ, Kuhn EM and Pulido J. Prestige of training programs and experience of bypass surgeons as factors in adjusted patient mortality rates. Med Care 1999;37(1):93-103.

Harvey R, Jarrett PG and Peltekian KM. Patterns of paging medical interns during night calls at two teaching hospitals. CMAJ 1994;151:307-11.

Haug PJ, Gardner RM, Tate KE, et al. Decision support in medicine: examples from the HELP system. Comput Biomed Res 1994;27(5):396-418.

Havens DS and Aiken LH. Shaping systems to promote desired outcomes. The magnet hospital model. J Nurs Adm 1999;29(2):14-20.

Hayes BE, Perandan J, Smecko T, et al. Measuring perceptions of workplace safety: Development and validation of the Work Safety Scale. J Safe Res 1998;29(3):145-161.

Heath ED. Management interest, involvement in workplace safety, health grows. Occup Health Saf 1987;56(5):89-90, 92-3.

Heathfield H, Pitty D and Hanka R. Evaluating information technology in health care: barriers and challenges. BMJ 1998;316:1959-61.

Hechanova-Alampay R and Beehr T. Empowerment, span of control, and safety performance in work teams after workforce reduction. J Occup Health Psych 2001;6(4):275-282.

Hecht FM, Wilson IB, Wu AW, et al. Optimizing care for persons with HIV infection. Society of General Internal Medicine AIDS Task Force. Ann Intern Med 1999;131(2):136-43.

Heck DA, Robinson RL, Partridge CM, et al. Patient outcomes after knee replacement. Clin Orthop 1998(356):93-110.

Held PJ, Pauly MV and Diamond L. Survival analysis of patients undergoing dialysis. JAMA 1987;257(5):645-50.

Helmreich RL. Culture and error in space: Implications from analog environments. Aviat Space Environ Med 2000;71(9 Sect 2 Suppl):A133-9.

Helmreich RL. Education and debate. On error management: lessons from aviation. BMJ 2000;320(7237):781-5.

Helmreich RL and Foushee HC. Why crew resource management? Empirical and theoretical bases of human factors training in aviation. In: Wiener, Earl L. (Ed); Kanki, Barbara G. (Ed); et al. Cockpit resource management. San Diego, CA, US: Academic Press, Inc; 1993. p. 3-45.

Helmreich RL and Merritt AC. Culture at work in aviation and medicine: national, organizational, and professional influences. Brookfield, VT: Ashgate; 1998.

Helmreich RL, Wilhelm JA, Kl iJR, et al. Culture, error, and crew resource management. In: Salas, Eduardo (Ed); Bowers, Clint A. (Ed); et al. (2001). Improving teamwork in organizations: Applications of resource management training. Mahwah, NJ, US; Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Publishers; Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Publishers; 2001. p. 305-331.

Henry B. Quality of care, health system errors, and nurses. J Adv Nurs 2000;32(4):773.

Hertzer NR. Outcome assessment in vascular surgery--results mean everything. J Vasc Surg 1995;21(1):6-15.

Hess SM, Detweiler MC and Ellis RD. The utility of display space in keeping track of rapidly changing information. Hum Factors 1999;41(2):257-281.

Higgins GL, 3rd, Lambrew CT, Hunt E, et al. Expediting the early hospital care of the adult patient with nontraumatic chest pain: impact of a modified ED triage protocol. Am J Emerg Med 1993;11(6):576-82.

Hillner BE, Smith TJ and Desch CE. Hospital and physician volume or specialization and outcomes in cancer treatment: importance in quality of cancer care. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(11):2327-40.

Hillson SD, Rich EC, Dowd B, et al. Call nights and patients care: effects on inpatients at one teaching hospital. J Gen Intern Med 1992;7(4):405-10.

Hillson SD, Rich EC, Dowd BE, et al. The impact of intern workload on length of hospital stay for elderly patients. Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1993;14(2):33-41.

Hilton BA. Noise in acute patient care areas. Res Nurs Health 1985;8(3):283-91.

Himmel W, Tabache M and Kochen MM. What happens to long-term medication when general practice patients are referred to hospital? Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1996;50(4):253-7.

Hinkle AJ. Patient safety and scented pediatric anesthesia facemasks. J Clin Anesth 1997;9(6):521-2.

Hinshaw AS, Scofield R and Atwood JR. Staff, patient, and cost outcomes of all-registered nurse staffing. J Nurs Adm 1981;11(11-12):30-6.

Hirshberg A, Wall MJ, Jr., Allen MK, et al. Causes and patterns of missed injuries in trauma. Am J Surg 1994;168(4):299-303.

Hjertberg H, Jorfeldt L and Schelin S. Use of ethanol as marker substance to increase patient safety during transurethral prostatic resection. Screening

investigation of irrigating fluid absorption in four hospitals and comparison of experienced and inexperienced urologists. Urology 1991;38(5):423-8.

Hockey GRJ. Work environments and performance. In: Chmiel, N, editor. Introduction to work and organizational psychology: A European perspective. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Inc.; 2000. p. 206-230.

Hodgson DC, Fuchs CS and Ayanian JZ. Impact of patient and provider characteristics on the treatment and outcomes of colorectal cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(7):501-15.

Hofmann DA, Jacobs RR and Landy F. High reliability process industries: Individual, micro, and macro organizational influences on safety performance. J Safe Res 1995;26(3):131-149.

Holden MK and Daniele CA. Comparison of seven- and five-day physical therapy coverage in patients with acute orthopedic disorders. Phys Ther 1987;67(8):1240-6.

Hollenbeck JR and Ilgen DR. Team performance on monitoring tasks. J Appl Psychol 1995;80(6):685-697.

Hong Z and Wang Z. Error at work: Conceptualization and management. Psychol Sci 2000;23(5):542-546.

Hood JC and Murphy JE. Patient noncompliance can lead to hospital readmissions. Hospitals 1978;52(1):79-82, 84.

Horbar JD, Badger GJ, Lewit EM, et al. Hospital and patient characteristics associated with variation in 28-day mortality rates for very low birth weight infants. Vermont Oxford Network. Pediatrics 1997;99(2):149-56.

Houghton A. Variation in outcome of surgical procedures. Br J Surg 1994;81(5):653-60.

Houston DM and Allt SK. Psychological distress and error making among junior house officers. Br J Health Psychol 1997;2(Part 2):141-151.

Houtman IL, Goudswaard A, Dhondt S, et al. Dutch monitor on stress and physical load: risk factors, consequences, and preventive action. Occup Environ Med 1998;55(2):73-83.

Howard SK, Gaba DM, Tish KJ, et al. Anesthesia crisis resource management training: teaching anesthesiologists to handle critical incidents. Aviat Space Environ Med 1992;63:763-70.

Howie JG, Porter AM and Forbes JF. Quality and the use of time in general practice: widening the discussion. BMJ 1989;298(6679):1008-10.

Huber DL, Maas M, McCloskey J, et al. Evaluating Nursing Administration Instruments. J Nurs Adm 2000;30(5):251-272.

Huddleston HF and Samuel GD. Attempts to improve perceptual clarity in an aircraft display. Nature 1967;215:787-788.

Hughes RG, Hunt SS and Luft HS. Effects of surgeon volume and hospital volume on quality of care in hospitals. Med Care 1987;25(6):489-503.

Hunt J and Hagen S. Nurse to patient ratios and patient outcomes. Nurs Times 1998;94(45):63-6.

Hygge S. Heat and performance. In: Smith, Andrew P. (Ed); Jones, Dylan M. (Ed). (1992). Handbook of human performance, Vol. 1: The physical environment; Vol. 2: Health and performance; Vol. 3: State and trait. San Diego, CA, US: Academic Press, Inc; 1992. p. 79-104.

Hymel G and Severyn F. Typical shiftwork interruptions faced by supervising EM faculty in an EM residency setting. In: Abstract presented at: Society for Academic Emergency Medicine Midwest Regional Meeting; 1999; Ann Arbor, MI.

Ingersoll GL, Spitzer R and Cook JA. Managed-care research, Part 2: Researching the domain. J Nurs Adm 1999;29(12):10-6.

Ioannidis JP and Lau J. Evidence on interventions to reduce medical errors: an overview and recommendations for future research. J Gen Intern Med 2001;16(5):325-34.

Ireland RH, James HV, Howes M, et al. Design of a summary screen for an ICU patient data management system. Med Biol Eng Comput 1997;35(4):397-401.

Ivandic M, Hofmann W and Guder WG. The use of knowledge-based systems to improve medical knowledge about urine analysis. Clin Chim Acta 2000;297(1-2):251-60.

Iwashyna TJ and Christakis NA. Physicians, patients, and prognosis. West J Med 2001;174(4):253-4.

Jackson L. Nurse/patient ratio too high. Nursing 1991;21(12):6.

Jackson S. Does organizational culture affect out-patient DNA rates? Health Manpow Manage 1997;23(6):233-236.

Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials 1996;17(1):1-12.

Jansen PG, Kerkstra A, Abu-Saad HH, et al. Models of differentiated practice and specialization in community nursing: a review of the literature. J Adv Nurs 1996;24(5):968-80.

Jarhult J. The importance of volume for outcome in cancer surgery--an overview. Eur J Surg Oncol 1996;22(3):205-10.

Jelinek GA, Mountain D, O'Brien D, et al. Re-engineering an Australian emergency department: can we measure success? J Qual Clin Pract 1999;19(3):133-8.

Jenkins C and Campbell J. Catchment areas in general practice and their relation to size and quality of practice and deprivation: a descriptive study in one London borough. BMJ 1996;313(7066):1189-92.

Jenkins KJ, Newburger JW, Lock JE, et al. In-hospital mortality for surgical repair of congenital heart defects: preliminary observations of variation by hospital caseload. Pediatrics 1995;95(3):323-30.

Jennings N. Patient-controlled analgesia: a serious incident. Anaesthesia 1992;47(12):1093-4.

Jewkes R, Abrahams N and Mvo Z. Why do nurses abuse patients? Reflections from South African obstetric services. Soc Sci Med 1998;47(11):1781-95.

Jha AK, Kuperman GJ, Teich JM, et al. Identifying adverse drug events: development of a computer-based monitor and comparison with chart review and stimulated voluntary report. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1998;5:305-314.

Johnson DS, Ranzenberger J, Herbert RD, et al. A computerized alert program for acutely ill patients. J Nurs Adm 1980;10(6):26-35.

Johnston M, Clarke A, Mundy K, et al. Facilitating comprehension of discharge medication in elderly patients. Age Ageing 1986;15(5):304-6.

Johnston ME, Langton KB, Haynes RB, et al. Effects of computer-based clinical decision support systems on clinician performance and patient outcome. A critical appraisal of research. Ann Intern Med 1994;120(2):135-42.

Joice P, Hanna GB and Cuschieri A. Errors enacted during endoscopic surgery--a human reliability analysis. Appl Ergon 1998;29(6):409-14.

Joint Commission for Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. Health Care at the Crossroads: Strategies for Addrssing the Evolving Nursing Crisis; 2002.

Jollis JG. Practice still makes perfect. Am Heart J 1999;138(3 Pt 1):394-5.

Jollis JG, Peterson ED, Nelson CL, et al. Relationship between physician and hospital coronary angioplasty volume and outcome in elderly patients. Circulation 1997;95(11):2485-91.

Jolly K, Bradley F, Sharp S, et al. Follow-up care in general practice of patients with myocardial infarction or angina pectoris: initial results of the SHIP trial. Southampton Heart Integrated Care Project. Fam Pract 1998;15(6):548-55.

Jolly K, Bradley F, Sharp S, et al. Randomised controlled trial of follow up care in general practice of patients with myocardial infarction and angina: final results of the Southampton heart integrated care project (SHIP). The SHIP Collaborative Group. BMJ 1999;318(7185):706-11.

Jones JG and Hardy L. Stress and cognitive functioning in sport. J Sports Sci 1989;7:41-63.

Jones JW, Barge BN, Steffy BD, et al. Stress and medical malpractice: Organizational risk assessment and intervention. J Appl Psychol 1988;73(4):727-735.

Jones K, Yancer DA, McGinley SJ, et al. An agency-staffed nursing unit project. Nurs Manage 1990;21(10):36-7.

Jones KR and Redman RW. Organizational Culture and Work Redesign. J Nurs Adm 2000;30(12):604-610.

Jones MC and Johnston DW. A critical review of the relationship between perception of the work environment, coping and mental health in trained nurses, and patient outcomes. Clin Effect Nurs 2000;4(2):74-85.

Jonsson P and Stegmayr BG. Current leakage in hemodialysis machines may be a safety risk for patients. Artif Organs 2000;24(12):977-81.

Joseph C. Effect of a monitored care unit on resource utilization in a pediatric ICU. Am J Crit Care 1997;6(4):296-301.

Jossy. The impact of design on employee productivity. San Diego Bus J 1999;20(37):18.

Judge TA, Thoresen CJ, Bono JE, et al. The job satisfaction-job performance relationship: A qualitative and quantitative review. Psychol Bull 2001;127(3):376-407.

Kaminski M. Unintended consequences: organizational practices and their impact on workplace safety and productivity. J Occup Health Psych 2001;6(2):127-38.

Kan L, Olivotto IA, Warren Burhenne LJ, et al. Standardized abnormal interpretation and cancer detection ratios to assess reading volume and reader performance in a breast screening program. Radiology 2000;215(2):563-7.

Kanak MF. Interventions related to patient safety. Nurs Clin North Am 1992;27(2):371-95.

Kangas S, Kee CC and McKee-Waddle R. Organizational factors, nurses' job satisfaction, and patient satisfaction with nursing care. J Nurs Adm 1999;29(1):32-42.

Kanter RK, Zimmerman JJ, Strauss RH, et al. Central venous catheter insertion by femoral vein: safety and effectiveness for the pediatric patient. Pediatrics 1986;77(6):842-7.

Kaplan HS, Battles JB, Van der Schaaf TW, et al. Identification and classification of the causes of events in transfusion medicine. Transfusion 1998;38(11-12):1071-81.

Kastrati A, Neumann FJ and Schomig A. Operator volume and outcome of patients undergoing coronary stent placement. J Am Coll Cardiol 1998;32(4):970-6.

Katz MH and Schroeder SA. The sounds of the hospital. Paging patterns in three teaching hospitals. N Engl J Med 1988;319(24):1585-9.

Katz SG and Kohl RD. Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. A community experience. Arch Surg 1994;129(3):285-90.

Kaushal R, Barker KN and Bates DW. How can information technology improve patient safety and reduce medication errors in children's health care? Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2001;155(9):1002-7.

Kayser-Jones J. Inadequate staffing at mealtime. Implications for nursing and health policy. J Gerontol Nurs 1997;23(8):14-21.

Kayser-Jones JS. The impact of the environment on the quality of care in nursing homes: a social-psychological perspective. Holist Nurs Pract 1991;5(3):29-38.

Kenny C. Everyone makes mistakes. Nurs Times 2000;96(48):14-5.

Khuri SF, Daley J, Henderson W, et al. Relation of surgical volume to outcome in eight common operations. Results from the VA National Surgical Quality Improvement Program. Ann Surg 1999;230:414-432.

Kidd P, Scharf T and Veazie M. Linking stress and injury in the farming environment: A secondary analysis of qualitative data. Health Educ Q 1996;23(2):224-237.

Kirkman BL and Rosen B. Powering up teams. Organ Dyn 2000;28(3):48-66.

Kirmeyer SL. Coping with competing demands: Interruption and the Type A pattern. J Appl Psychol 1988;73(4):621-629.

Kistner UA, Keith MR, Sergeant KA, et al. Accuracy of dispensing in a high-volume, hospital-based outpatient pharmacy. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994;51(22):2793-7.

Kjellberg A. Psychological aspects of occupational vibration. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16(Suppl 1):39-43.

Kleeman A. Our patients deserve better i.v. locks. RN 1985;48(7):16-17.

Klein HJ and Kim JS. A field study of the influence of situational constraints, leader-member exchange, and goal commitment on performance. Acad Manage J 1998;41(1):88-95.

Klein LW, Schaer GL, Calvin JE, et al. Does low individual operator coronary interventional procedural volume correlate with worse institutional procedural outcome? [see comments]. J Am Coll Cardiol 1997;30(4):870-7.

Klein MD, Rabbani AB, Rood KD, et al. Three quantitative approaches to the diagnosis of abdominal pain in children: practical applications of decision theory. J Pediatr Surg 2001;36(9):1375-80.

Kliger AS and Diamond LH. Patient safety in end-stage renal disease: how do we create a safe environment? Adv Ren Replace Ther 2001;8(2):131-137.

Knez I and Enmarker I. Effects of office lighting on mood and cognitive performance and a gender effect in work-related judgment. Environ Behav 1998;30(4):553-561.

Kobus DA, Amundson D, Moses JD, et al. A computerized medical incident reporting system for errors in the intensive care unit: initial evaluation of interrater agreement. Mil Med 2001;166(4):350-3.

Kogi K. Improving shift workers' health and tolerance to shiftwork: recent advances. Appl Ergon 1996;27:5-10.

Kohn LT, Corrigan JM and Donaldson MS, editors. To err is human: building a safer health system. Washington DC: National Academy Press; 2000.

Kolski C and Le Strugeon E. A review of intelligent human-machine interfaces in the light of the ARCH model. I J Hum-Comput Interaction 1998;10(3):193-231.

Kontogiannis T and Embrey D. A user-centred design approach for introducing computer-based process information systems. Appl Ergon 1997;28(2):109-119.

Kovner C and Gergen PJ. Nurse staffing levels and adverse effects following surgery in US hospitals. Image J Nurs Sch 1998;30(4):315-321.

Kovner C, Jones C, Zhan C, et al. Nurse staffing and postsurgical adverse events: an analysis of administrative data from a sample of US hospitals, 1990-1996. Health Serv Res 2002;37(3):611-629.

Krainovich-Miller B, Sedhom LN, Bidwell-Cerone S, et al. A review of nursing research on the use of unlicensed assistive personnel (UAP). J N Y State Nurses Assoc 1997;28(3):8-15.

Kramer MK and Schmalenberg C. The magnet hospitals: Institutions of excellence. Part I. J Nurs Adm 1988;18(1):13-24.

Kramer MK and Schmalenberg C. The magnet hospitals: Institutions of excellence. Part II. J Nurs Adm 1988;18(2):11-19.

Krizek TJ. Surgical error: Ethical issues of adverse events. Arch Surg 2000;135:1359-1366.

Kuperman G, Sittig DF, Shabot M, et al. Clinical decision support for hospital and critical care. J Healthc Inform Manage Sys Soc 1999;13:81-96.

Kuperman GJ, Teich JM, Gandhi TK, et al. Patient safety and computerized medication ordering at Brigham and Women's Hospital. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2001;27(10):509-21.

Kushniruk AW and Patel VL. Cognitive evaluation of decision making processes and assessment of information technology in medicine. Int J Med Inf 1998;51:83-90.

Kushniruk AW, Patel VL and Cimino JJ. Usability testing in medical informatics: cognitive approaches to evaluation of information systems and user interfaces. In: American Medical Informatics Association Annual Fall Symposium; 1997. 218-222.

Kwallek N and Lewis CM. Effects of environmental colour on males and females: A red or white or green office. Appl Ergon 1990;21(4):275-278.

Kwallek N, Lewis CM, Lin-Hsiao JWD, et al. Effects of nine monochromatic office interior colors on clerical tasks and worker mood. Color Res Appl 1996;21(6):448-458.

Kwallek N, Lewis CM and Robbins AS. Effects of office interior color on workers' mood and productivity. Percept Mot Skills 1988;66(1):123-128.

Kwallek N, Woodson H, Lewis CM, et al. Impact of three interior color schemes on worker mood and performance relative to individual environmental sensitivity. Color Res Appl 1997;22(2):121-132.

Kyriacou DN, Ricketts V, Dyne PL, et al. A 5-year time study analysis of emergency department patient care efficiency. Ann Emerg Med 1999;34(3):326-35.

Laks M, Arzbaecher R, Bailey J, et al. Will relaxing safe current limits for electromedical equipment increase hazards to patients? Circulation 1994;89(2):909-10.

Laks MM, Arzbaecher R, Geselowitz D, et al. Revisiting the question: will relaxing safe current limits for electromedical equipment increase hazards to patients? [letter; comment]. Circulation 2000;102(8):823-5.

Lambert V. Patient restraints. Improving safety, reducing use. FDA Consum 1992;26(8):9-13.

Landefeld CS, Palmer RM, Kresevic DM, et al. A randomized trial of care in a hospital medical unit especially designed to improve the functional outcomes of acutely ill older patients. N Engl J Med 1995;332(20):1338-44.

Lanza ML, Kayne HL, Hicks C, et al. Environmental characteristics related to patient assault. Issues Ment Health Nurs 1994;15(3):319-35.

Larsen L, Adams J, Deal B, et al. Plants in the workplace: The effects of plant density on productivity, attitudes, and perceptions. Environ Behav 1998;30(3) May 1998(3):261-269.

Larsen RA, Evans RS, Burke JP, et al. Improved perioperative antibiotic use and reduced surgical wound infections through use of computer decision analysis. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989;10(7):316-20.

Laschniger HKS, Shamian J and Thomson D. Impact of magnet hospital characteristics on nurses' perceptions of trust, burnout, quality of care, and work satisfaction. Nurs Econ 2001;19(5):209-19.

Latif AZ, Signorini DF and Whittle IR. Treatment by a specialist surgical neuro-oncologist does not provide any survival advantage for patients with a malignant glioma. Br J Neurosurg 1998;12(1):29-32.

Lauber JK. Cockpit resource management: background and overview. In: Orlady, HW and Foushee, HC, editors. Cockpit resource management training: proceedings of the NASA/MAC workshop NASA Conference Publication No. 2455. Moffet Field, CA: NASA-Ames Research Center.

Lazaro F, Kulinskaya E and Tobiansky R. Crisis intervention: The professionals' perspective: A questionnaire survey. Psychiatr Bull 2001;25(3):614-626.

Leape LL. Error in medicine. JAMA 1994;272(23):1851-7.

Leape LL. A systems analysis approach to medical error. J Eval Clin Prac 1997;3(3):213-22.

Leape LL, Bates DW, Cullen DJ, et al. Systems analysis of adverse drug events. JAMA 1995;274:35-43.

Leape LL and Berwick DM. Safe health care: are we up to it? BMJ 2000;320(7237):725-6.

Leape LL, Berwick DM and Bates DW. What practices will most improve safety? Evidence-based medicine meets patient safety. JAMA 2002;288(4):501-7.

Leape LL, Lawthers AG, Brennan TA, et al. The preventability of medical injury. QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992;19:144-9.

Leino-Kilpi H and Suominen T. Research in intensive care nursing. J Clin Nurs 1997;6(1):69-76.

Leiter MP and Robichaud L. Relationships of occupational hazards with burnout: An assessment of measures and models. J Occup Health Psych 1997;2(1):35-44.

Leppa CJ. Nurse relationships and work group disruption. J Nurs Adm 1996;26(10):23-7.

Lerner EB, Billittier AJt, Sikora J, et al. Use of a geographic information system to determine appropriate means of trauma patient transport. Acad Emerg Med 1999;6(11):1127-33.

Lester H and Tritter JQ. Medical error: A discussion of the medical construction of error and suggestions for reforms of medical education to decrease error. Med Educ 2001; 35(9):855-861.

Levin M. Safe current limits for electromedical equipment and hazards to patients. Circulation 1994;90(4):2160-2.

Levine S. Stress and performance. In: Background papers: stress management. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1988.

Levy BS and Wegman DH. Occupational health : recognizing and preventing work-related disease and injury. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2000.

Lichtig LK, Knauf RA and Milholland DK. Some impacts of nursing on acute care hospital outcomes. J Nurs Adm 1999;29(2):25-33.

Lilley LL and Guanci R. Distraction delays a dose. Am J Nurs 1998;98(2):12.

Lin HX and Salvendy G. Warning effect on human error reduction. Int J Cognit Ergonomics 2000;4(2):145-161.

Lin L, Isla R, Doniz K, et al. Applying human factors to the design of medical equipment: patient-controlled analgesia. J Clin Monit Comput 1998;14(4):253-63.

Lindell MK. Occupational safety and health inspection scores predict rates of workers' lost-time injuries. Accid Anal Prev 1997;29(5):563-71.

Linden JV. Errors in transfusion medicine. Scope of the problem. Arch Path Lab Med 1999;123(7):563-5.

Linden JV, Wagner K, Voytovich AE, et al. Transfusion errors in New York State: an analysis of 10 years' experience. Transfusion 2000;40(10):1207-13.

Lipton HL, Bero LA, Bird JA, et al. The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on physicians' geriatric drug prescribing. A randomized controlled trial. Med Care 1992;30(7):646-58.

Liu Y-C. Comparative study of the effects of auditory, visual and multimodality displays on drivers' performance in advanced traveller information systems. Ergonomics 2001;44(4):425-442.

Loewenstein JC, Wolmark Y, Bourdel MC, et al. Longitudinal study of the relation between environmental conditions and the health of patients in a long-stay hospital. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1985;33(4-5):262-6.

Lomas CJ. Theatre design and behaviour of staff determining the number of bacteria during surgery. Natnews 1987;24(2):9-11.

Lundberg GD. A pendulum swings and a rocking horse rocks. JAMA 1997;278(20):1704; discussion 1703.

Lupfer PA, Altieri M, Sheridan MJ, et al. Patient flow in the emergency department: the chest pain patient. Am J Emerg Med 1991;9(2):127-30.

Lurie N, Rank B, Parenti C, et al. How do house officers spend their nights? A time study of internal medicine house staff on call. N Engl J Med 1989;320(25):1673-7.

Lyman KA. Day care for persons with dementia: the impact of the physical environment on staff stress and quality of care. Gerontologist 1989;29(4):557-60.

Macaulay EM, Cooper GG, Engeset J, et al. Prospective audit of discharge summary errors. Br J Surg 1996;83(6):788-90.

MacDonald ET, MacDonald JB and Phoenix M. Improving drug compliance after hospital discharge. BMJ 1977;2(6087):618-21.

Macintyre PE. Safety and efficacy of patient-controlled analgesia. Br J Anaesth 2001;87(1):36-46.

MacReady N. Second stories, sharp ends: dissecting medical errors. Lancet 2000;355(9208):994.

Maddox PJ, Wakefield M and Bull J. Patient safety and the need for professional and educational change. Nurs Outlook 2001;49(1):8-13.

Maierhofer NI, Griffin MA and Sheehan M. Linking manager values and behavior with employee values and behavior: a study of values and safety in the hairdressing industry. J Occup Health Psych 2000;5(4):417-427.

Malenka DJ, McGrath PD, Wennberg DE, et al. The relationship between operator volume and outcomes after percutaneous coronary interventions in high volume hospitals in 1994-1996: the northern New England experience. Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. J Am Coll Cardiol 1999;34(5):1471-80.

Mango LJ. Reducing false negatives in clinical practice: the role of neural network technology. Am J Obset Gyn 1996;175(4 Pt 2):1114-9.

Mann FA and Danz PL. The night stalker effect: quality improvements with a dedicated night-call rotation. Invest Radiol 1993;28(1):92-6.

Margulies DR, Cryer HG, McArthur DL, et al. Patient volume per surgeon does not predict survival in adult level I trauma centers. J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care 2001;50(4):597-601; discussion 601-3.

Markey BT and Igou JF. Medication discharge planning for the elderly. Patient Educ Couns 1987;9(3):241-9.

Marko M and Kreitzer MJ. Creating a safer work environment for staff and patients. Nurs Qual Connect 1994;3(6):8-9.

Martin DF, England R and Martin O. The safety sphincterotome: the device, the technique and preliminary results. Endoscopy 1998;30(4):375-8.

Martin F, Oyewole A and Moloney A. A randomized controlled trial of a high support hospital discharge team for elderly people. Age Ageing 1994;23(3):228-34.

Maslach C, Jackson SE and Leiter MP. The Maslach burnout inventory (3rd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press; 1996.

Matz R. Errors in medicine. Lancet 1999;353(9161):1365.

McAdam WA, Brock BM, Armitage T, et al. Twelve years' experience of computer-aided diagnosis in a district general hospital. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990;72(2):140-6.

McCall TB. The impact of long working hours on resident physicians. N Engl J Med 1988;318(12):775-8.

McClelland DB and Phillips P. Errors in blood transfusion in Britain: survey of hospital haematology departments. BMJ 1994;308(6938):1205-6.

McCloskey JM. Nurse staffing and patient outcomes. Nurs Outlook 1998;46(5):199-200.

McCormack J. Beeping clinicians with vital information. Health Data Manag 1998;6(3):30, 32.

McGhan WF, Smith WE and Adams DW. A randomized trial comparing pharmacists and technicians as dispensers of prescriptions for ambulatory patients. Med Care 1983;21(4):445-53.

McGovern PG, Pankow JS, Shahar AM, et al. Recent trends in acute coronary heart disease: mortality, morbidity, medical care and risk factors. N Engl J Med 1996;334:884-890.

McGurgan PL. Potential hazard to cardioversion patients. Med Instrum 1984;18(4):237.

McKee M, Priest P, Ginzler M, et al. Which general surgical operations must be done at night? Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991;73(5):295-301; discussion 301-2.

McKeon E. Washington watch. Nursing home staffing crisis: the ANA responds. Am J Nurs 2001;101(5):25.

McLain DL. Responses to health and safety risk in the work environment. Acad Manage J 1995;38(6):1726-1743.

Meese GB, Lewis MI, Wyon DP, et al. A laboratory study of the effects of moderate thermal stress on the performance of factory workers. Ergonomics 1984;27(1):19-43.

Megaw E. The visual environment. In: Smith, AP and Jones, DM, editors. Handbook of human performance, Vol. 1: The physical environment; Vol. 2: Health and performance; Vol. 3: State and trait. San Diego, CA, US: Academic Press, Inc; 1992. p. 261-296.

Mermel LA, Parenteau S and Tow SM. The risk of midline catheterization in hospitalized patients. A prospective study. Ann Intern Med 1995;123(11):841-4.

Metnitz PG and Lenz K. Patient data management systems in intensive care--the situation in Europe. Intensive Care Med 1995;21(9):703-15.

Meurier CE. Understanding the nature of errors in nursing: using a model to analyse critical incident reports of errors which had resulted in an adverse or potentially adverse event. J Adv Nurs 2000;32(1):202-7.

Michels N. The transition from hospital to home: an exploratory study. Home Health Care Serv Q 1988;9(1):29-44.

Miller ET, Deets C and Miller RV. Nurse call systems: impact on nursing performance. J Nurs Care Qual 1997;11(3):36-43.

Miller MW, Brayman AA and Abramo wicz JS. Obstetric ultrasonography: a biophysical consideration of patient safety--the "rules" have changed. Am J Obset Gyn 1998;179(1):241-54.

Minnick A, Leahey M and Pischke-Winn K. The impact of patient point-of-view pharmacy delivery on labor and quality. Nurs Econ 1994;12(1):45-50.

Miro O, Sanchez M and Milla J. Hospital mortality and staff workload. Lancet 2000;356(9238):1356-7.

Mitchell PH and Shortell SM. Adverse outcomes and variations in organization of care delivery. Med Care 1997;35(11 (Supplement)):NS19-NS32.

Molnar KK and Kletke MG. The impacts on user performance and satisfaction of a voice-based front-end interface for a standard software tool. Int J Hum Comp Studies 1996;45(3):287-303.

Monk TH, Folkard S and Wedderburn AI. Maintaing safety and high performance on shiftwork. Appl Ergon 1996;27:17-24.

Moos RH and Moos BS. The staff workplace and the quality and outcome of substance abuse treatment. J Stud Alcohol 1998;59(1):43-51.

Morgan G. Imaginization. Newbury Park: Sage; 1993.

Morris AH. Computerized protocols and bedside decision support. Crit Care Clin 1999;15(3):523-45.

Morris AH, Wallace CJ, Menlove RL, et al. Randomized clinical trial of pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation and extracorporeal CO2 removal for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994;149(2 Pt 1):295-305.

Morris GP and Morris RW. Anaesthesia and fatigue: an analysis of the first 10 years of the Australian Incident Monitoring Study 1987-1997. Anaesth Intensive Care 2000;28(3):300-4.

Mouloua M and Koonce JM, editors. Human-automation interaction: Research and practice. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc.; 1997.

Muckart DJ and Thomson SR. Undetected injuries: a preventable cause of increased morbidity and mortality. AmJ Surg 1991;162(5):457-60.

Mullett CJ, Evans RS, Christenson JC, et al. Development and impact of a computerized pediatric antiinfective decision support program. Pediatrics 2001;108(4):E75.

Murff HJ and Kannry J. Physician satisfaction with two order entry systems. J Am Med Inform Assoc 2001;8(5):499-509.

Murphy DJ, Knaus WA and Lynn J. Study population in SUPPORT: patients (as defined by disease categories and mortality projections), surrogates, and physicians. J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(Suppl):11S-28S.

Murphy EC, Ruch S, Pepicello J, et al. Managing an increasingly complex system. Nurs Manage 1997;28(10):33-8.

Murtaugh CM, Kemper P and Spillman BC. The risk of nursing home use in later life. Med Care 1990;28(10):952-62.

Murtaugh CM, Kemper P, Spillman BC, et al. The amount, distribution, and timing of lifetime nursing home use. Med Care 1997;35(3):204-18.

Murtaugh CM and Litke A. Transitions through post-acute and long-term care settings: patterns of use and outcomes for a national cohort of elders. Med Care 2002;40(3):227-36.

Narayanan V and Nath R. The influence of group cohesiveness on some changes induced by flexitime: A quasi-experiment. J Appl Behav Sci 1984;20(3):1486-1495.

Narumi J, Miyazawa S, Miyata H, et al. Analysis of human error in nursing care. Accid Anal Prev 1999;31(6):625-629.

Nash IS, Corrato RR, Dlutowski MJ, et al. Generalist versus specialist care for acute myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 1999;83(5):650-654.

Nash IS, Nash DB and Fuster V. Do cardiologists do it better? J A m Coll Cardiol 1997;29(3):475-8.

Nawar M and Wilburn S. Hazards in the workplace. Am J Nurs 2000;100(3):96.

Naylor M, Brooten D, Jones R, et al. Comprehensive discharge planning for the hospitalized elderly. A randomized clinical trial. Ann Intern Med 1994;120(12):999-1006.

Naylor MD. Comprehensive home care after hospitalization of elderly patients [letter]. JAMA 1999;282(12):1129.

Naylor MD. A decade of transitional care research with vulnerable elders. J Cardiovasc Nurs 2000;14(3):1-14; quiz 88-9.

Naylor MD, Bowles KH and Brooten D. Patient problems and advanced practice nurse interventions during transitional care. Public Health Nurs 2000;17(2):94-102.

Naylor MD, Brooten D, Campbell R, et al. Comprehensive discharge planning and home follow-up of hospitalized elders: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA 1999;281(7):613-20.

Naylor MD and McCauley KM. The effects of a discharge planning and home follow-up intervention on elders hospitalized with common medical and surgical cardiac conditions. J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999;14(1):44-54.

Needleman J, Buerhaus P, Mattke S, et al. Nurse-staffing levels and the quality of care in hospitals. N Engl J Med 2002;346(22):1715-1722.

Nelson LS, Gordon PE, Simmons MD, et al. The benefit of houseofficer education on proper medication dose calculation and ordering. Acad Emerg Med 2000;7(11):1311-6.

Nerenz D, Rosman H, Newcomb C, et al. The on-call experience of interns in internal medicine. Medical Education Task Force of Henry Ford Hospital. Arch Intern Med 1990;150(11):2294-7.

Ness JE, Sullivan SD and Stergachis A. Accuracy of technicians and pharmacists in identifying dispensing errors. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994;51:354-357.

Neuman GA, Wagner SH and Christiansen ND. The relationship between work-team personality composition and the job performance of teams. Group Organiz Manage 1999;24(1):28-45.

Neumann ME. Starting from scratch. What makes the ultimate dialysis facility? Wife of ESRD patient asked, and then helped to build it. Nephrol News Issues 1997;11(9):31-2.

Neumann T. The healing power of design. Houston, TX; 1993.

Nightingale F. Notes on nursing: what it is and what it is not. London: Harrison; 1860.

Niklewski B. Building safer health care systems for informed patients. Md Nurs 2000;3(2):28.

Noguchi T, Miyazaki S, Yasuda S, et al. A randomised controlled trial of Prostar Plus for haemostasis in patients after coronary angioplasty. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000;19(5):451-5.

Nolan TW. System changes to improve patient safety. BMJ 2000;320:771-773.

Northrup HR, Wilson JT and Rose KM. The twelve-hour shift in the petroleum and chemical industries. Indus Labor Rel Rev 1979;32:312-26.

Norton EC, Garfinkel SA, McQuay LJ, et al. The effect of hospital volume on the in-hospital complication rate in knee replacement patients. Health Serv Res 1998;33(5 Pt 1):1191-210.

Novak RO and Smalensky MH. Shift work and industrial injuries at a chemical plant in Southeast Texas. In: Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting; 1988.

Noweir MH. Noise exposure as related to productivity, disciplinary actions, absenteeism, and accidents among textile workers. J Safe Res 1984;15(4):163-174.

Nuovo J, Melnikow J and Howell LP. New tests for cervical cancer screening. Am Fam Physician 2001;64(5):780-6.

Nystrom PC. Organizational cultures, strategies, and commitments in health care organizations. Health Care Manage Rev 1993;18(1):43-49.

O'Brien E. Environmental dangers for the patient with a pacemaker. BMJ 1982;285(6356):1677-8.

O'Brodovich M and Rappaport P. A study pre and post unit dose conversion in a pediatric hospital. Can J Hosp Pharm 1991;44(1):5-15, 50.

O'Hare D. The 'Wheel of Misfortune': a taxonomic approach to human factors in accident investigation and analysis in aviation and other complex systems. Ergonomics 2000;43(12):2001-19.

Oldham GR, Kulik CT and Stepina LP. Physical environments and employee reactions: Effects of

stimulus-screening skills and job complexity. Acad Manage J 1991;34(4):929-938.

Olson DM and Borman WC. More evidence on relationships between the work environment and job performance. Hum Perf 1989;2(2):113-130.

Olson LG and Ambrogetti A. Working harder--working dangerously? Fatigue and performance in hospitals. Med J Aust 1998;168(12):614-6.

O'Neil E and Seago JA. Meeting the challenge of nursing and the nation's health. JAMA 2002;288(16):2040-2041.

Ontai SC. Computerization of obstetrical patient tracking in a family medicine residency program. J Ambul Care Manage 1992;15(4):1-8.

Orbe MP and King G, 3rd. Negotiating the tension between policy and reality: exploring nurses' communication about organizational wrongdoing. Health Commun 2000;12(1):41-61.

Ormiston JA, Dixon B, Webster MW, et al. 5 French guide catheters for percutaneous coronary intervention: a feasibility study in 100 consecutive patients. Cathet Cardiovasc Interven 2001;52(1):45-8.

O'Shea E. Factors contributing to medication errors: a literature review. J Clin Nurs 1999;8(5):496-504.

Overhage JM, Tierney WM, Zhou XH, et al. A randomized trial of "corollary orders" to prevent errors of omission. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997;4(5):364-75.

Paauw DS, Wenrich MD, Curtis JR, et al. Ability of primary care physicians to recognize physical findings associated with HIV infection. JAMA 1995;274(17):1380-1382.

Palinkas LA. Health and performance of Antarctic winter-over personnel: A follow-up study. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986;57(10):954-959.

Palmer HC, Armistead NS, Elnicki DM, et al. The effect of a hospitalist service with nurse discharge planner on patient care in an academic teaching hospital. Am J Med 2001;111:627-632.

Papa MJ. Communication network patterns and employee performance with new technology. Communic Res 1990;17(3):344-68.

Pape T. The effect of nurses' use of focused protocol to decrease distractions during medication administration. Denton, TX: Texas Women's University; 2002.

Parikh CR and Karnad DR. Quality, cost, and outcome of intensive care in a public hospital in Bombay, India. Crit Care Med 1999;27(9):1754-9.

Paris CR, Salas E and Cannon-Bowers JA. Teamwork in multi-person systems: A review and analysis. Ergonomics 2000;43(8):1052-1075.

Parkes J and Shepperd S. Discharge planning from hospital to home (Cochrane Review). The Cochrane Library, Issue 4. Oxford: Update Software 2000(4).

Parkes J and Shepperd S. Discharge planning from hospital to home (Cochrane Review). The Cochrane Library, Issue 3. Oxford: Update Software 2002(2).

Parkes KR. Psychosocial aspects of stress, health and safety on North Sea installations. Scand J Work Environ Health 1998;24(5):321-333.

Parkin DM, Henney CR, Quirk J, et al. Deviation from prescribed drug treatment after discharge from hospital. BMJ 1976;2(6037):686-8.

Parry JM, Collins S, Mathers J, et al. Influence of volume of work on the outcome of treatment for patients with colorectal cancer. Br J Surg 1999;86(4):475-81.

Patel VL and Kushniruk AW. Understanding, navigating and communicating knowledge: issues and challenges. Methods Inf Med 1998;37:460-470.

Patel VL, Kushniruk AW, Yang S, et al. Impact of a computer-based patient record system on data collection, knowledge organization, and reasoning. J Am Med Inform Assoc 2000;7(6):569-85.

Pattison HM and Robertson CE. The effect of ward design on the well-being of post-operative patients. J Adv Nurs 1996;23(4):820-6.

Patton DV, Landers DR and Agarwal IT. Legal considerations of sleep deprivation among resident physicians. J Health Law 2001;34(3):377-417.

Paul N. Admission to discharge. Tracking a patient's progress using wireless bar coding. Health Manag Technol 2001;22(2):30, 32.

Paxton F, Heaney D, Howie J, et al. A study of interruption rates for practice nurses and GPs. Nurs Stand 1996;10(43):33-6.

Payne D. Patient deaths 'linked to staffing levels'... intensive care wards. Nurs Times 2000;96(29):20-26.

Peachey-Hill C and Law M. Impact of environmental sensitivity on occupational performance. Can J Occup Ther 2000;67(5):304-313.

Penington GR. Integrated electronic health records. Med J Aust 2000;172(7):350.

Perrow C. Normal accidents. New York, NY: Basic Books; 1984.

Personius CD. Patients, health care workers, and latex allergy. MLO Med Lab Obs 1995;27(3):30-2.

Peters P, Fleuren M and Wijkel D. The quality of the discharge planning process: the effect of a liaison nurse. Int J Qual Health Care 1997;9(4):283-7.

Peterson GM, Wu MS and Bergin JK. Pharmacist's attitudes towards dispensing errors: their causes and prevention. J Clin Pharm Ther 1999;24(1):57-71.

Petrosillo N, Gilli P, Serraino D, et al. Prevalence of infected patients and understaffing have a role in hepatitis C virus transmission in dialysis. Am J Kidney Dis 2001;37(5):1004-10.

Petrosino A, Boruch RF, Rounding C, et al. The Campbell Collaboration Social, Psychological, Educational and Criminological Trials Register (C2-SPECTR) to facilitate the preparation and maintenance of systematic reviews of social and educational interventions. Evaluation and Research in Education 2000;14(3-4):206-219.

Pizzi L, Goldfarb NI and Nash DB. Crew resource management and its applications in medicine. In: Making healthcare safer: a critical analysis of patient safety practices AHRQ publication 01-E058. p. 505-513.

Pizzi LT, Goldfarb NI and Nash DB. Promoting a culture of safety. In: Making Health Care Safer: A Critical Analysis of Patient Safety Practices; 2001.

Pollack MM, Cuerdon TT, Patel KM, et al. Impact of quality-of-care factors onpediatric intensive care unit mortality. JAMA 1994;272:941-6.

Pollack MM, Patel KM and Ruttimann UE. Pediatric critical care training programs have a positive effect on pediatric intensive care mortality. Crit Care Med 1997;25:1637-42.

Poole CJ, Harrington JM, Aw TC, et al. Guidance on standards of health for clinical health care workers. Occup Med (Oxford) 2002;52(1):17-24.

Pope DS. Music, noise, and the human voice in the nurse-patient environment. Image J Nurs Sch 1995;27(4):291-6.

Porcu S, Bellatreccia A, Ferrara M, et al. Sleepiness, alertness and performance during a laboratory simulation of an acute shift of the wake-sleep cycle. Ergonomics 1998;41(8):1192-1202.

Porter JM and Ursic C. Trauma attending in the resuscitation room: does it affect outcome? Am Surg 2001;67(7):611-4.

Porterfield JG, Porterfield LM, Smith BA, et al. Experience with three different third-generation cardioverter-defibrillators in patients with coronary artery disease or cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 1993;72(3):301-4.

Poses RM, Bekes C, Winkler RL, et al. Are two (inexperienced) heads better than one (experienced) head? Averaging house officers' prognostic judgments for critically ill patients. Arch Intern Med 1990;150(9):1874-8.

Posner KL and Freund PR. Trends in quality of anesthesia care associated with changing staffing patterns, productivity, and concurrency of case supervision in a teaching hospital. Anesthesiology 1999;91(3):839-47.

Potts MJ and Phelan KW. Deficiencies in calculation and applied mathematics skills in pediatrics among primary care interns. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996;150(7):748-52.

Pransky G, Snyder T, Dembe A, et al. Under-reporting of work-related disorders in the workplace: A case study and review of the literature. Ergonomics 1999;42(1):171-182.

Price C. A national uprising. United actions push mandatory overtime, inadequate staffing to forefront. Am J Nurs 2000;100(12):75-6.

Price C. U.S. Nursing Corp. comes under fire: strikebreakers prolong labor disputes, endanger patients. Am Nurs 2000;32(6):1,13.

Prichard JS and Stanton NA. Testing Belbin's team role theory of effective groups. J Manage Dev 1999;18(8):652-665.

Primarolo D. What has skill mix got to do with improving client care? Health Visit 1993;66(5):183.

Proctor EK and Morrow-Howell N. Complications in discharge planning with Medicare patients. Health Soc Work 1990;15(1):45-54.

Proctor TF, Yarcheski A and Oriscello RG. The relationship of hospital process variables to patient outcome post-myocardial infarction. Int J Nurs Stud 1996;33(2):121-30.

Pronovost PJ, Dang D, Dorman T, et al. Intensive care unit nurse staffiing and the risk for complications after abdominal aortic surgery. Effect Clin Pract 2001;4:199-206.

Pryor F and Messmer PR. The effect of traffic patterns in the OR on surgical site infections. AORN J 1998;68(4):649-60.

Puckett F. Medication-management component of a point-of-care information system. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995;52(12):1305-9.

Pulakos ED, Arad S, Donovan MA, et al. Adaptability in the workplace: Development of a taxonomy of adaptive performance. J Appl Psychol 2000;85(4):612-624.

Quigley P, Janzen SK, King I, et al. Nurse staffing and patient outcomes from one acute care setting within the Department of Veteran's Affairs. Fla Nurse 1999;47(2):34.

Racette K. A matter of safety: two radiation therapists per unit, per patient. Asrt Scanner 1998;30(11):6-7.

Rahman A and Haque S. Perceived workload and performance of shift workers. J Hum Ergol 1992;21(1):99-103.

Raines DA. Making mistakes: Prevention is key to error-free health care. AWHONN Lifelines 2000;4(1):35-39.

Rait C. The nurse of the 1990s: not too bright, believes in voodoo, often kills patients. Neonatal Netw 1996;15(5):7-8.

Rashed MS, Bucknall MP, Little D, et al. Screening blood spots for inborn errors of metabolism by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry with a microplate batch process and a computer algorithm for automated flagging of abnormal profiles. Clin Chem 1997;43(7):1129-41.

Rasmussen PG and Revzin AM. Scanning and monitoring performance: Effects of the reinforcement values of the events being monitored. Aviat Med 1994;10:94-98.

Ray CD and Levinson R. Noise pollution in the operating room: a hazard to surgeons, personnel, and patients. J Spinal Disord 1992;5(4):485-8.

Rayman RB. Passenger safety, health, and comfort: a review. Aviat Space Environ Med 1997;68(5):432-40.

Raynor DK, Booth TG and Blenkinsopp A. Effects of computer generated reminder charts on patients' compliance with drug regimens. BMJ 1993;306(6886):1158-61.

Reason J. Human error. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1990.

Reason J. A system approach to organizational error. Ergonomics 1995;38(8):1708-1721.

Reason J. Education and debate. Human error: models and management. BMJ 2000;320(7237):768-70.

Rebeiro KL. Enabling occupation: The importance of an affirming environment. Can J Occup Ther 2001;68(2):80-89.

Reiber GE, McDonnell MB, Schleyer AM, et al. A comprehensive system for quality improvement in ambulatory care: assessing the quality of diabetes care. Patient Educ Couns 1995;26:337-341.

Reichert M. Laparoscopic instruments. Patient care, cost issues. AORN J 1993;57(3):637-51, 654-5.

Reid WH. Recognizing and dealing with impaired clinicians, Part 1: Recognition and reporting. J Med Prac Manage 2001;17(2):97-9.

Reuben DB, Frank JC, Hirsch SH, et al. A randomized clinical trial of outpatient comprehensive geriatric assessment coupled with an intervention to increase adherence to recommendations. J Am Geriatr Soc 1999;47(3):269-76.

Rex JH, Turnbull JE, Allen SJ, et al. Systematic root cause analysis of adverse drug events in a tertiary referral hospital. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2000;26(10):563-75.

Rich J. In pursuit of a B.S.N. Nursing 1990;20(2):118-120.

Rich MW, Beckham V, Wittenberg C, et al. A multidisciplinary intervention to prevent the readmission of elderly patients with congestive heart failure. N Engl J Med 1995;333(18):1190-5.

Rind D, Safran C, Phillips RS, et al. Effect of computer-based alerts on the treatment and outcomes of hospitalized patients. Arch Intern Med 1994;154:1511-1517.

Risser DT, Rice MM, Salisbury ML, et al. The potential for improved teamwork to reduce medical errors in the emergency department. Ann Emerg Med 1999;34:373-83.

Risser DT, Simon R, Rice MM, et al. A structured teamwork system to reduce clinical errors. In: Error reduction in health care: a systems approach to improving patient safety. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publ; 2000. p. 235-78.

Roberts KH and Bea RG. When systems fail. Organ Dyn 2001;29(3):179-191.

Robertson R and Dowd SB. The effects of hospital downsizing on staffing and quality of care. Health Care Superv 1996;14(3):50-6.

Robertson RH and Hassan M. Staffing intensity, skill mix and mortality outcomes: the case of chronic obstructive lung disease. Health Serv Manage Res 1999;12(4):258-68.

Robinson JC. Worker responses to workplace hazards. J Health Polit Policy Law 1987;12(4):665-82.

Rochlin GI. Safe operation as a social construct. Ergonomics 1999;42(11):1549-61.

Roe RA, Zijlstra FRH and Leonova AB. Interruptions in mental information work. Effects on work activity and psychological well-being WORC Report 96.06.003/4. Tilburg: Tilburg University Press; 1996.

Rogers A, Spencer M, Stone B, et al. The influence of a 1 h nap on performance overnight. Ergonomics 1989;32(10):1193-1205.

Rogers FB, Simons R, Hoyt DB, et al. In-house board-certified surgeons improve outcome for severely injured patients: a comparison of two university centers. J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care 1993;34(6):871-5; discussion 875-7.

Rogers WH, Draper D, Kahn KL, et al. Quality of care before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system. A summary of effects. JAMA 1990;264(15):1989-94.

Rohe D. Visual control: using simple graphics can eliminate errors and boost quality. QRC Advisor 1998;14(8):1-6.

Roland M, Campbell S and Wilkin D. Clinical governance: a convincing strategy for quality improvement? J Manage Med 2001;15(3):188-201.

Rosa RR. Performance, alertness, and sleep after 3.5 yrs of 12 h shifts: A follow-up study. Work Stress 1991;5(2):107-116.

Rosa RR. Napping at home and alertness on the job in rotating shift workers. Sleep 1993;16(8):727-735.

Rosa RR and Bonnet MH. Performance and alertness on 8 h and 12 h rotating shifts at a natural gas utility. Ergonomics 1993;36(10):1177-1193.

Rosa RR and Colligan MJ. Long workdays versus restdays: Assessing fatigue and alertness with a portable performance battery. Hum Factors 1988;30(3):305-317.

Roseman C and Booker JM. Workload and environmental factors in hospital medication errors. Nurs Res 1995;44(4):226-30.

Rosenberg EL, Haines RF and Jordan K. The effects of window shape and reticle presence on performance in a vertical alignment task. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989;60(6):543-9.

Rosness R, Hakonsen G, Steiro T, et al. The vulnerable robustness of high reliabilty organisations: a case study report from an offshore oil production platform. In:

http://webster.iot.ntnu.no/fag/1049/faginformasjon/; 2001.

Ross J and Bradley A. Visual performance and patient preference: a comparison of anti-reflection coated and uncoated spectacle lenses. J Am Optom Assoc 1997;68(6):361-6.

Rossi S, Buzzi F, Paparella A, et al. Complications and safety associated with ICP monitoring: a study of 542 patients. Acta Neurochir Suppl 1998;71:91-3.

Rothblum AM and Carvalhais AB. Maritime applications of human factors test and evaluation. In: O'Brien, TG and Charlton, SG, editors. Handbook of human factors testing and evaluation. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc; 1996. p. 287-300.

Rothman M. Designing work environments to influence productivity. J Bus Psychol 1987;1(4):390-395.

Rothrock JC. Quality care must transcend reform measures and workplace redesign efforts. AORN J 1994;60(1):9-11.

Rowe C, Koren T and Koren G. Errors by paediatric residents in calculating drug doses. Arch Dis Child 1998;79(1):56-8.

Rowell PA and Milholland DK. Nursing and threats to patient and nurse safety and quality of patient care. J Nurs Care Qual 1998;12(4):9-13.

Rubin H. The relationship between environmental design & patient medical outcomes. J Healthc Des 1997;9:13-4; discussion 21-4.

Rubin HR. Status report--an investigation to determine whether the built environment affects patients' medical outcomes. J Healthc Des 1998;10:11-3.

Ruga W. A healing environment, by design. Mod Healthc 2000;30(44):24.

Rugg G, Blandford A, Scown PJA, et al. Product design and evaluation. In: Harris, Don (Ed). (1997). Engineering psychology and cognitive ergonomics, Vol. 2: Job design and product design. Burlington, VT, US: Ashgate Publishing Co. xiv, 474pp.; 1997.

Rusinova V, Popova A and Radoslavova M. Specificities of a 24-hour cycle and quality of work with shift system. Stud Psychol 1986;28(3-4):259-264.

Sackett DL and Wennberg JE. Choosing the best research design for each question. BMJ 1997;315:1636.

Saksena S and Giorgberidze I. Patient safety during radiofrequency catheter ablation: a clinical and regulatory dilemma. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994;17(10):1577-80.

Samkoff JS and Jacques CHM. A review of studies concerning effects of sleep deprivation and fatigue on residents' performance. Acad Med 1991;66:687-693.

Sandler DA, Mitchell JR, Fellows A, et al. Is an information booklet for patients leaving hospital helpful and useful? BMJ 1989;298(6677):870-4.

Sandrick K. Learning from experience. In AIDS treatment, knowledge means quality. Hospitals 1993;67(7):32-5.

Saw CB, Ayyangar KM, Zhen W, et al. Quality assurance procedures for the Peacock system. Med Dosim 2001;26(1):83-90.

Scerbo MW and Mouloua M, editors. Automation technology and human performance: Current research and trends: Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Publishers. (1999). xiii, 339pp.; 1999.

Schenkel S. Promoting patient safety and preventing medical error in emergency departments. Acad Emerg Med 2000;7(11):1204-22.

Schulmeister L. Chemotherapy medication errors: descriptions, severity, and contributing factors. Oncol Nurs Forum 1999;26(6):1033-42.

Schultz MA, van Servellen G, Chang BL, et al. The relationship of hospital structural and financial characteristics to mortality and length of stay in acute myocardial infarction patients. Outcomes Manag Nurs Prac 1998;2(3):130-6.

Schultz MA, van Servellen G, Litwin MS, et al. Can hospital structural and financial characteristics explain variations in mortality caused by acute myocardial infarction? Appl Nurs Res 1999;12(4):210-214.

Schultz MA, van Servellen G, Litwin MS, et al. Research briefs. Can hospital structural and financial characteristics explain variations in mortality caused

by acute myocardial infarction? Appl Nurs Res 1999;12(4):210-4.

Schweitzer PK, Muehlbach MJ and Walsh JK. Countermeasures for night work performance deficits: The effect of napping or caffeine on continuous performance at night. Work Stress 1992;6(4):355-365.

Scott AJ. Chronobiological considerations in shiftworker sleep and performance and shiftwork scheduling. Hum Perf 1994;7(3):207-233.

Scott JG, Sochalski J and Aiken L. Review of magnet hospital research: findings and implications for professional nursing practice. J Nurs Adm 1999;29(1):9-19.

Sebok A. Team performance in process control: Influences of interface design and staffing levels. Ergonomics 2000;43(8):1210-1236.

Sexton JB and Helmreich RL. Analyzing cockpit communications: The links between language, performance, error, and workload. Hum Perf Extreme Environ 2000;5(1):63-68.

Sexton JB, Thomas EJ and Helmreich RL. Error, stress, and teamwork in medicine and aviation: cross sectional surveys. BMJ 2000;320(7237):745-9.

Sexton JB, Thomas EJ and Helmreich RL. Error, stress, and teamwork in medicine and aviation: Cross sectional surveys. Hum Perf Extreme Environ 2001;6(1):6-11.

Shanafelt TD, Bradley KA, Wipf JE, et al. Burnout and self-reported patient care in an internal medicine residency program. Ann Intern Med 2002;136:358-367.

Shanazarov AS. Characteristics of uncommon forms of activity and assessment of working capacity in uncomfortable high-altitude bioclimatic conditions. Hum Physiol 1999;25(2) Mar-Apr 1999(2):228-233.

Shaubhut RM and Jones C. A systems approach to medication error reduction. J Nurs Care Qual 2000;14(3):13-27.

Shaw A, Davis PD and Anderson IM. Tapered connectors in patient breathing systems. Anaesthesia 1982;37(2):201-3.

Shedd PP, Kobokovich LJ and Slattery MJ. Confused patients in the acute care setting: prevalence, interventions, and outcomes. J Gerontol Nurs 1995;21(4):5-12.

Shepherd E. Arena. Holding our hands up. Nurs Times 2000;96(49):7-13.

Sheridan TB. Function allocation: Algorithm, alchemy or apostasy? Int J Hum Comp Studies 2000;52(2):203-216.

Shindul-Rothschild J, Berry D and Long-Middleton E. Where have all the nurses gone? Final results of our patient care survey. Am J Nurs 1996;96(11):24-39.

Shinn JA. Impact of staffing levels on job stress, injuries and quality of care. Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1995;10(2):47-8.

Shirani KZ, McManus AT, Vaughan GM, et al. Effects of environment on infection in burn patients. Arch Surg 1986;121(1):31-6.

Shojania KG, Duncan BW, McDonald KM, et al. Making healthcare safer: a critical analysis of patient safety practices Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 43 AHRQ publication 01-E058. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2001.

Shojania KG, Duncan BW, McDonald KM, et al. Safe but sound: patient safety meets evidence-based medicine. JAMA 2002;288(4):508-13.

Shortell SM, Bennett CL and Byck GR. Assessing the impact of continuous quality improvement on clinical practice: what it will take to accelerate progress. Milbank Q 1998;76(4):593-624, 510.

Shortell SM, Jones RH, Rademaker AW, et al. Assessing the impact of total quality management and organizational culture on multiple outcomes of care for coronary artery bypass graft surgery patients. Med Care 2000;38(2):207-17.

Shortell SM, O'Brian JL, Carman JM, et al. Assessing the impact of continuous quality improvement/total quality management: Concept versus implementation. Health Serv Res 1995;30(2):377-402.

Shortell SM, Zimmerman JE, Rousseau DM, et al. The performance of intensive care units: does good management make a difference? Med Care 1994;32(5):508-25.

Shryane NM, Westerman SJ, Crawshaw CM, et al. Task analysis for the investigation of human error in safety-critical software design: a convergent methods approach. Ergonomics 1998;41(11):1719-36.

Shulkin DJ. The July phenomenon revisited: are hospital complications associated with new house staff? Am J Med Qual 1995;10(1):14-7.

Simard M and Marchand A. Workgroups' propensity to comply with safety rules: The influence of micro-macro organisational factors. Ergonomics 1997;4(2):172-188.

Singer G and Dekker SWA. Pilot performance during multiple failures: an empirical study of different warning systems. Transport Hum Fact 2000;2(1):63-77.

Singh JV. Technology, size, and organizational structure: A reexamination of the Okayama study data. Acad Manage J 1986;29(4):800-812.

Siu AL, Kravitz RL, Keeler E, et al. Postdischarge geriatric assessment of hospitalized frail elderly patients. Arch Intern Med 1996;156(1):76-81.

Sivaram CA, Johnson S, Tirmizi SN, et al. Morning report: a forum for reporting adverse drug reactions. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1996;22(4):259-63.

Sleutel MR. Climate, culture, context, or work environment?: Organizational factors that influence nursing practice. J Nurs Adm 2000;30(2):53-58.

Smith A. Noise, performance efficiency and safety. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1990;62(1):1-5.

Smith AM, Ortiguera SA, Laskowski ER, et al. A preliminary analysis of psychophysiological variables and nursing performance in situations of increasing criticality. Mayo Clin Proc 2001;76(3):275-84.

Smith AP and Miles C. The effects of lunch on cognitive vigilance tasks. Ergonomics 1986;29(10):1251-1261.

Smith DB. The ideal environment for patient care. Dimens Oncol Nurs 1991;5(3):37-8.

Smith DM, Weinberger M, Katz BP, et al. Postdischarge care and readmissions. Med Care 1988;26(7):699-708.

Smith KR. Outcomes management of mechanically ventilated patients: utilizing informatics technology. Crit Care Nurs Q 1998;21(3):61-72.

Smith L, Totterdell P and Folkard S. Shiftwork effects in nuclear power workers: A field study using portable computers. Work Stress 1995;9(2-3):235-244.

Smith N. Medical errors. Medical profession must take drug errors seriously. BMJ 2001;322(7299):1424-5.

Smolensky MW. The effect of work load history on operational errors in air traffic control simulation: The hysteresis effect--expectancy perseverance or short-term memory overload? : Texas Tech U, US.; 1991.

Smythe M, Loughlin K, Schad RF, et al. Patient-controlled analgesia versus intramuscular analgesic therapy. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994;51(11):1433-40.

Sochalski J. Quality of care, nurse staffing, and patient outcomes. Policy Politics Nurs Prac 2001;2(1):9-18.

Sonnenfeld JA. Shedding light on the Hawthorne Studies. J Occup Behav 1985;6:111-130.

Sorenson JN. Safety culture: a survey of the state-of-the-art. Reliab Engin Syst Saf 2002;76:189-204.

Sowden AJ and Sheldon TA. Does volume really affect outcome? Lessons from the evidence. J Health Serv Res Pol 1998;3(3):187-90.

Spath P. Equipment-related errors in the workplace. Hosp Peer Rev 2001;26(4):56-8, 46.

Spear M. Current issues: designing the universal patient care room. J Healthc Des 1997;9:81-3.

Spelten E, Totterdell P, Barton J, et al. Effects of age and domestic commitment on the sleep and alertness of female shiftworkers. Work Stress 1995;9(2-3):165-175.

Spiegelhalter D, Thomas A and Best N. WinBUGS Version 1.2 User Manual. In. 1.2 ed. Cambridge: MRC Biostatistics Unit; 1999.

Spokane AR, Meir EI and Catalano M. Person-environment congruence and Holland's theory: A review and reconsideration. J Vocat Behav 2000;57(2):137-187.

Staes C, Balk S, Ford K, et al. Environmental factors to consider when designing and maintaining a child's day-care environment. Pediatrics 1994;94(6 Pt 2):1048-50.

Staggers N and Kobus D. Comparing response time, errors, and satisfaction between text-based and graphical user interfaces during nursing order tasks. J Am Med Inform Assoc 2000;7(2):164-76.

Stair TO. Reduction of redundant laboratory orders by access to computerized patient records. J Emerg Med 1998;16(6):895-7.

Stanley S and Foer SR. Nurse staffing: preserving patient safety and quality nursing care. Nurs Pol Forum 1996;2(3):18-20.

Starfield B. Medical errors and adverse effects. Br J Gen Pract 2001;51(464):232.

Stetzer A, Morgeson FP and Anderson EL. Organizational climate and ineffectiveness: Evidence from 25 outdoor work crew divisions. J Qual Manage 1997;2(2):251-265.

Stevens DS, Cohen RI, Kanzaria RV, et al. "Air in the syringe": patient-controlled analgesia machine tampering. Anesthesiology 1991;75(4):697-9.

Stevenson JG. Adherence to physician training guidelines for pediatric transesophageal echocardiography affects the outcome of patients undergoing repair of congenital cardiac defects. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999;12(3):165-72.

Stone NJ. Windows and environmental cues on performance and mood. Environ Behav 1998;30(3):306-22.

Stone NJ and Irvine JM. Performance, mood, satisfaction, and task type in various work environments: A preliminary study. J Gen Psychol 1993;120(4):489-497.

Stout RJ, Salas E and Fowlkes JE. Enhancing teamwork in complex environments through team training. J Group Psychother Psychodram Sociometry 1997;49(4):163-186.

Straker J. Reliability of OSCAR occupancy, census and staff data: a comparison with the Ohio Department of Health annual survey of long-term care facilities. Miami, FL: Scripps Gerontology Center, Miami University; 1999.

Strasen L. Redesigning hospitals around patients and technology. Nurs Econ 1991;9(4):233-8.

Strzalka A and Havens DS. Nursing care quality: comparison of unit-hired, hospital float pool, and agency nurses. J Nurs Care Qual 1996;10(4):59-65.

Stuck A E, Aronow HU, Steiner A, et al. A trial of annual in-home comprehensive geriatric assessments for elderly people living in the community. N Engl J Med 1995;333(18):1184-9.

Stump LS. Re-engineering the medication error-reporting process: removing the blame and improving the system. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000;57(Suppl 4):S10-7.

Sutcliffe KM. A mindful infrastructure for increasing reliability. Ambul Outreach 2000:30-4.

Tai TW and Robinson CD. Reducing staff turnover: a case study of dialysis facilities. Health Care Manage Rev 1998;23(4):21-42.

Tamblyn RM, McLeod PJ, Abrahamowicz M, et al. Do too many cooks spoil the broth? Multiple physician involvement in medical management of elderly patients and potentially inappropriate drug combinations. CMAJ 1996;154(8):1177-84.

Tan GB, Cohen H, Taylor FC, et al. Referral of patients to an anticoagulant clinic: implications for better management. Qual Health Care 1993;2(2):96-9.

Taris TW. The mutual effects between job resources and mental health: a prospective study among Dutch youth. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1999;125(4):433-50.

Tarnow-Mordi WO, Hau C, Warden A, et al. Hospital mortality in relation to staff workload: a 4-year study in an adult intensive-care unit. Lancet 2000;356(9225):185-9.

Tasker RC. Training and dealing with errors or mistakes in medical practical procedures. Arch Dis Child 2000;83(2):95-8.

Taswell HF, Galbreath JL and Harmsen WS. Errors in transfusion medicine. Detection, analysis, frequency, and prevention. Arch Path Lab Med 1994;118(4):405-10.

Taunton RL, Kleinbeck SV, Stafford R, et al. Patient outcomes. Are they linked to registered nurse absenteeism, separation, or work load? J Nurs Adm 1994;24(4 Suppl):48-55.

Thackray RI and Touchstone RM. Effects of high visual taskload on the behaviours involved in complex monitoring. Ergonomics 1989;32(1):27-38.

Thomas EJ, Lipsitz SR, Studdert DM, et al. The reliability of medical record review for estimating adverse event rates. Ann Intern Med 2002;136(11):812-6.

Thomas EJ, Studdert DM, Burstin HR, et al. Incidence and types of adverse events and negligent care in Utah and Colorado. Med Care 2000;38:261-271.

Thompson TG. Letter to the Honorable Richard B. Cheney. In: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services http://www.cms.hhs.gov/medicaid/reports/rp1201ltr.asp; 2002.

Thronesbery CG and Malin JT. Field guide for designing human interaction with intelligent systems Report No. TM-1998-208470. Houston, TX: NASA; 1998.

Thull B, Janssens U, Rau G, et al. Approach to computer-based medication planning and coordination support in intensive care units. Technol Health Care 1997;5(3):219-33.

Tierney WM, Overhage JM and McDonald CJ. A plea for controlled trials in medical informatics. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1994;1(4):353-5.

Ting HH, Lee TH, Soukup JR, et al. Impact of physician experience on triage of emergency room patients with acute chest pain at three teaching hospitals. Am J Med 1991;91(4):401-8.

Titler MG. Technology dependency and iatrogenic injuries. Nurs Clin North Am 1993;28(2):459-73.

Todd C, Reid N and Robinson G. The quality of nursing care on wards working eight and twelve hour shifts: a repeated measures study using the MONITOR index of quality of care. Int J Nurs Stud 1989;26(4):359-68.

Todd C, Reid N and Robinson G. The impact of 12-hour nursing shifts. Nurs Times 1991;87(31):47-50.

Tone B. What works? Nurse-patient ratios and safety. Nurseweek 1999;12(9):34-5.

Tong DA. Weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. A knowledge-based system approach. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1991;35(4):267-78.

Topf M. Theoretical considerations for research on environmental stress and health. Image J Nurs Sch 1994;26(4):289-293.

Totterdell P, Spelten E, Barton J, et al. On-shift and daily variations in self-report and performance measures in rotating-shift and permanent night nurses. Work Stress 1995;9(2-3):187-197.

Townsend J, Piper M, Frank AO, et al. Reduction in hospital readmission stay of elderly patients by a community based hospital discharge scheme: a randomised controlled trial. BMJ 1988;297(6647):544-7.

Treasure T. Do you admit to working within the system? If we see errors being made how can we be expected to stay silent? BMJ 2000;321(7263):768.

Treisman AM. Selective attention in man. Br Med Bull 1964;20:12-16.

Tribble DA. How automated systems can (and do) fail. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996;53(21):2622-7.

Trilla A and Faura T. Error in medicine. JAMA 1995;274(6):460; discussion 460-1.

Turner JA and Karasek RA. Software ergonomics: Effects of computer application design parameters on operator task performance and health. Ergonomics 1984;27(6):663-690.

Tutuarima JA, de Haan RJ and Limburg M. Number of nursing staff and falls: a case-control study on falls by stroke patients in acute-care settings. J Adv Nurs 1993;18(7):1101-5.

Ungs TJ. Fixed vs. formed aircrews and safety. Aviat Space Environ Med 1994;65(12):1160-1.

Vaernes RJ, Knudsen G, Pasche A, et al. Performance under simulated offshore climate conditions. Scand J Psychol 1988;29(2):111-122.

van Berkestijn LG, Kastein MR, Lodder A, et al. Do better quality consultations result in better health? Relationship between quality of consultations and

health status of patients with non-acute abdominal complaints in general practice. Fam Pract 1999;16(6):566-72.

Varonen U and Mattila M. The safety climate and its relationship to safety practices, safety of the work environment and occupational accidents in eight wood-processing companies. Accid Anal Prev 2000;32(6):761-9.

Vega A and Gilbert MJ. Longer days, shorter weeks: Compressed work weeks in policing. Public Personnel Manage 1997;26(3):391-402.

Veitch JA and Newsham GR. Exercised control, lighting choices, and energy use: An office simulation experiment. J Environ Psychol 2000;20:219-237.

Vidacek S, Kaliterna L and Radoesvic-Vidacek B. Productivity on a weekly rotating shift system: Circadian adjustment and sleep deprivation effects? Ergonomics 1986;29(12):1583-90.

Vigoda E. Organizational politics, job attitudes, and work outcomes: Exploration and implications for the public sector. J Vocat Behav 2000;57(3):326-347.

Vincent C, Stanhope N and Crowley-Murphy M. Reasons for not reporting adverse incidents: an empirical study. J Eval Clin Prac 1999;5(1):13-21.

Vincent C, Taylor-Adams S, Chapman EJ, et al. Education and debate. How to investigate and analyse clinical incidents: clinical risk unit and association of litigation and risk management protocol. BMJ 2000;320(7237):777-81.

Vincent CA. Research into medical accidents: a case of negligence? BMJ 1989;299(6708):1150-3.

Vinen J. Incident monitoring in emergency departments: an Australian model. Acad Emerg Med 2000;7(11):1290-7.

Virvou M. Automatic reasoning and help about human errors in using an operating system. Interact Comput 1999;11(5):545-573.

Visveshwara N, Freeman B, Peck M, et al. Patient-triggered synchronized assisted ventilation of newborns. Report of a preliminary study and three years' experience. J Perinatol 1991;11(4):347-54.

Volzer R. Safe passages. Lose the institutional look without sacrificing safety. Comtemp Longterm Care 2001;24(6):21-2.

Wachter RM. An introduction to the hospitalist model. Ann Intern Med 1999;130(4 Pt 2):338-42.

Wakefield BJ, Blegen MA, Uden-Holman T, et al. Organizational culture, continuous quality improvement, and medication administration error reporting. Am J Med Qual 2001;16(4):128-34.

Wakefield BJ, Wakefield DS and Uden-Holman T. Improving medication administration error reporting systems. Why do errors occur? Ambul Outreach 2000:16-20.

Waldman DA and Spangler WD. Putting together the pieces: A closer look at the determinants of job performance. Hum Perf 1989;2(1) 1989(1):29-59.

Walsh-Sukys DM. Reducing light and sound in the neonatal intensive care unit: an evaluation of patient safety, staff satisfaction, and costs. J Perinatol 2001;21(8):572.

Walter A, Merboth H and Boger S. Requirements of optimal working conditions and patient-centered care in hospital nursing. Pflege 1997;10(6):341-9.

Walters JA. Nurses' perceptions of reportable medication errors and factors that contribute to their occurrence. Appl Nurs Res 1992;5(2):86-8.

Walther SM and Jonasson U. A prospective cohort study of 6-month mortality in a community hospital experiencing a gradual reduction in critical care services. Intensive Care Med 2001;27(4):700-5.

Walts AE and Marchevsky AM. Computerized interactive morphometry. An expert system for the diagnosis of lymphoid-rich effusions. Am J Clin Pathol 1989;92(6):765-72.

Wann J and Mon-Williams M. "What does virtual reality NEED?: Human factors issues in the design of three-dimensional computer environments": Erratum. Int J Hum Comp Studies 1996;44:829-847.

Wastell DG and Newman M. Stress, control and computer system design: A psychophysiological field study. Behav Inform Tech 1996;15(3):183-192.

Waters A. A matter of life and death. Nurs Stand 1999;13(41):12-3.

Waters A. Putting safety first. Nurs Stand 1999;13(38):12-3.

Way BB, Braff JL, Hafemeister TL, et al. The relationship between patient-staff ratio and reported patient incidents. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992;43(4):361-5.

Wears RL and Leape LL. Human error in emergency medicine. Ann Emerg Med 1999;34:370-372.

Webber SS and Donahue LM. Impact of highly and less job-related diversity on work group cohesion and performance: A meta-analysis. J Manage 2001;27(2):141-162.

Weber JE, Bartels PH, Griswold W, et al. Colonic lesion expert system. Performance evaluation. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1988;10(2):150-9.

Weber SF, Peacock JE, Do KA, et al. Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990;11(5):235-42.

Wedderburn AA. How fast should the night shift rotate? A rejoinder. Ergonomics 1992;35(12):1447-1451.

Weed LL. New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. BMJ 1997;315(7102):231-5.

Weeks WB and Bagian JP. Developing a culture of safety in the Veterans Health Administration. Effect Clin Pract 2000;3(6):270-6.

Weeks WB, Mills PD, Dittus RS, et al. Using an improvement model to reduce adverse drug events in VA facilities. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2001;27(5):243-54.

Weick KE. Organizational culture as a source of high reliability. Calif Manage Rev 1987;29(2):112-127.

Weick KE. The vulnerable system: An analysis of the Tenerife air disaster. J Manage 1990;16(3):571-593.

Weick KE and Roberts KH. Collective mind in organizations: Heedful interrelating on flight decks. Admin Sci Q 1993;38(3):357-381.

Weinberger M, Oddone EZ and Henderson WG. Does increased access to primary care reduce hospital readmissions? Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Primary Care and Hospital Readmission. N Engl J Med 1996;334(22):1441-7.

Weinberger M, Smith DM, Katz BP, et al. The cost-effectiveness of intensive postdischarge care. A randomized trial. Med Care 1988;26(11):1092-102.

Weingart SN. House officer education and organizational obstacles to quality improvement. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1996;22(9):640-6.

Weingart SN, Wilson RM, Gibberd RW, et al. Epidemiology of medical error. BMJ 2000;320(7237):774-7.

Weisberg J. Differential teamwork performance: the impact of general and specific human capital levels. Int J Manpower 1996;17(8):18-29.

Weisman E and Hagland M. Built-in care. One hospital sees the future in patient-centered design. Hosp Health Netw 1994;68(22):54, 56, 58 passim.

Welch DL. Human factors in the health care facility. Biomed Instrum Technol 1998;32(3):311-6.

Welford AT. Single-channel operation in the brain. Acta Psychol 1967;27:5-22.

Werner A. Importance of the quality of human-software interaction in expert systems. Behav Inform Tech 1996;15(5):331-335.

Wertheim A. Working in a moving environment. Ergonomics 1998;41(2):1845-1859.

West E. Organisational sources of safety and danger: sociological contributions to the study of adverse events. Qual Health Care 2000;9(2):120-6.

West E. Management matters: the link between hospital organisation and quality of patient care. Qual Health Care 2001;10(1):40-8.

West JA, Miller NH, Parker KM, et al. A comprehensive management system for heart failure improves clinical outcomes and reduces medical resource utilization. Am J Cardiol 1997;79(1):58-63.

West S, King V, Carey TS, et al. Systems to rate the strength of scientific evidence. Evidence report/technology assessment no. 47 (prepared by the Research Triangle Institute - University of North Carolina evidence-based practice center under contract no. 290-97-0011). AHRQ publication no.

02-E016. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2002.

Westaby JD. Presence of others and task performance in Japan and the United States: A laboratory investigation. Int J Psychol 1995;30(4):451-460.

Westhorpe RN and Cass NM. The role of the anaesthetist in patient monitoring. Anaesth Intensive Care 1988;16(1):47-9.

White NR, Rice RB and Colleagues in Caring Practice Task F. Collaboration to nurture the nursing work environment. The Colleagues in Caring Practice Task Force. J Nurs Adm 2001;31(2):63-6.

Whitman J, Van Beusekom R, Olson S, et al. Preliminary evaluation of high-frequency chest compression for secretion clearance in mechanically ventilated patients. Respir Care 1993;38(10):1081-7.

Whitmore M, McQuilkin ML and Woolford BJ. Habitability and performance issues for long duration space flights. Hum Perf Extreme Environ 1998;3(1):64-74.

Whitsett CF and Robichaux MG. Assessment of blood administration procedures: problems identified by direct observation and administrative incident reporting. Transfusion 2001;41(5):581-6.

Whittaker S. SNAs lobby for safer care environments. Am J Nurs 1998;98(8):56-8.

Wickens CD. Processing resources in attention. In: Parasuraman, R and Davies, PR, editors. Varieties of attention. Orlando, FL: Academic Press; 1984. p. 63-102.

Wiegmann DA and Shappell SA. Human factors analysis of postaccident data: Applying theoretical taxonomies of human error. Int J Aviat Psychol 1997;7(1):67-81.

Williams EI and Fitton F. Factors affecting early unplanned readmission of elderly patients to hospital. BMJ 1988;297(6651):784-7.

Williams M and Murphy JD. Noise in critical care units: a quality assurance approach. J Nurs Care Qual 1991;6(1):53-9.

Williams MA. The physical environment and patient care. Annu Rev Nurs Res 1988;6:61-84.

Williams MA. Physical environment of the intensive care unit and elderly patients. Crit Care Nurs Q 1989;12(1):52-60.

Williams MA. Executive forum: design for therapeutic outcomes. J Healthc Des 1992;4:35-41.

Williams R. Cultural safety--what does it mean for our work practice? Aust NZ J Public Health 1999;23(2):213-4.

Williams S, Moore CR, Wisnivesky J, et al. Assessing medical errors related to the continuity of care from an inpatient to an outpatient setting [abstract]. J Gen Intern Med 2002;17(Suppl. 1):218.

Wilson JP and Solimando DA. Aseptic technique as a safety precaution in the preparation of antineoplastic agents. Hosp Pharm 1981;16(11):575-6, 579-81.

Wilson S, Ruscoe W, Chapman M, et al. General practitioner-hospital communications: a review of discharge summaries. J Qual Clin Pract 2001;21(4):104-8.

Winkel GH and Holahan CJ. The environmental psychology of the hospital: Is the cure worse than the illness? Prev Hum Serv 1985;4(1-2):11-33.

Wong S, Glennie K, Muise M, et al. An exploration of environmental variables and patient falls. Dimens Health Serv 1981;58(6):9-11.

Woods D and Dekker S. Anticipating the effects of technological change: a new era of dynamics for human factors. Theor Issues Ergonomics Sci 2000;1(3):272-282.

Woolsen RF. Statistical Methods for the Analysis of Biomedical Data. New York: John Wiley and Sons; 1987.

Xiao Y, Hunter WA, Mackenzie CF, et al. Task complexity in emergency medical care and its implications for team coordination. Hum Factors 1996;38:636-45.

Yeatts DE and Seward RR. Reducing turnover and improving health care in nursing homes: the potential effects of self-managed work teams. Gerontologist 2000;40(3):358-63.

Yedidia MJ, Lipkin M, Schwartz MD, et al. Doctors as workers: work-hour regulations and interns' perceptions of responsibility, quality of care, and training. J Gen Intern Med 1993;8(8):429-35.

Youngs PJ. Suboptimal ward care of critically ill patients. Inadequate staffing means problems are missed. BMJ 1999;318(7175):52.

Zaat JO, Van Eijk JT and Bonte HA. Laboratory test form design influences test ordering by general practitioners in the Netherlands. Med Care 1992;30:189-198.

Zernikow B, Michel E, Fleischhack G, et al. Accidental iatrogenic intoxications by cytotoxic drugs: error analysis and practical preventive strategies. Drug Saf 1999;21(1):57-74.

Zevola DR and Maier B. Improving the care of cardiothoracic surgery patients through advanced nursing skills. Crit Care Nurs 1999;19(1):34-44.

Zimmerman PG. More RNs mean better care... "Do staffing levels influence drug errors? The jury's out,". Nurs Spectr 2000;13(23):13.

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design	Setting	Category of Health Professional
Amaravadi 2000[46]	Is a higher nurse to patient ratio in ICUs associated with lower preventable complications?	Cross-sectional	ICUs in 35 Maryland hospitals	Nurses
Aiken 1999[42]	Is higher nurse to patient ratio associated with lower mortality among hospitalized AIDS patients?	Cross-sectional	2 inpatient nursing units in each of 20 U.S. hospitals	Nursing staff
Lichtig 1999[42]	Are RN staffing levels associated with rates of inpatient adverse events?	Cross-sectional	462 California and 229 New York acute care hospitals	RNs and total nursing staff
Anderson 1998[48]	Do nursing homes with better patient outcomes have higher levels of nurse staffing?	Cross-sectional	494 Texas nursing homes	RNs, LVNs, and nursing aides
Shortell 1994[50]	Is a higher nurse to patient ratio in ICUs associated with lower in-hospital mortality?	Cross-sectional	1-2 ICUs in each of 40 hospitals; U.S. nationwide sample	Nurses
Aiken 2002[66]	Is a higher nurse to patient ratio associated with lower 30-day mortality for patients undergoing surgical procedures?	Cross-sectional	168 Pennsylvania hospitals	Registered nurses
Kovner 2002[69]	Are staffing levels by RNs and LPNs associated with rates of adverse events for surgical patients?	Cross-sectional	570 US acute care hospitals	RNs and LPNs
Needleman 2002[52]	Are lower staffing levels associated with complications?	Cross-sectional	799 hospitals in 11 U.S. states	RNs, LPNs, and nursing aides

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Working Condition	Measure of Safety	Casemix Control
Amaravadi 2000[46]	Estimated ratio of nurses to patients during night shifts	Infections, cardiac arrest, re-intubation, and in-hospital death	ICD-9 codes, age, sex
Aiken 1999[42]	Nurse to patient ratio	Mortality within 30 days of admission	AIDS severity and prognostic measures and ADL
Lichtig 1999[42]	Total nursing hours and percentage of hours performed by RNs	Decubiti and in-hospital infections	ICD-9 codes, nursing intensity weights
Anderson 1998[48]	Ratio of nursing staff hours to patient days	Incidence of decubiti, UTIs, and fractures	ADLs and selected diagnoses
Shortell 1994[50]	Estimated ratio of nurses to patients	In-hospital death	APACHE III
Aiken 2002[66]	Estimated ratio of nurses to patients	30-day mortality	Demographic variables and ICD-9 codes
Kovner 2002[69]	Nursing hours per patient day	Post-operative thromboses, pulmonary complications, and UTIs	Analysis restricted to patients with defined diagnoses
Needleman 2002[52]	Nursing hours per patient day	Infections, bleeding, shock, cardiac arrest, and death	ICD-9 codes, age, sex

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Amaravadi 2000[46]	Units with ratios of more than 2 patients per nurse had higher rates of infections but no difference in the rates of the other complications.	Greatest FAIR
Aiken 1999[42]	Higher nurse to patient ratio was associated with lower mortality.	Greatest FAIR
Lichtig 1999[42]	In New York hospitals, higher levels of total nursing and RN hours were associated with lower rates of pressure ulcers but not nosocomial infection rates. In California hospitals, higher levels of total nursing hours were associated with lower rates of pressure ulcers and pneumonia. In California hospitals, higher levels of RN hours were associated with lower rates of all complications. Total nursing hours were not associated with complication rates. Higher percentage of RNs was associated with lower rates in California but not New York.	Greatest FAIR
Anderson 1998[48]	Higher RN and aide staffing was associated with better outcomes.	Greatest FAIR
Shortell 1994[50]	No association between staffing ratio and mortality.	Greatest FAIR
Aiken 2002[66]	Patients in hospitals with higher estimated nurse to patient ratios had slightly lower 30-day mortality (95% confidence interval of odds ratio 1.02-1.11).	Moderate GOOD
Kovner 2002[69]	Greater RN hours were significantly associated with lower rates of pneumonia but not with rates of the other adverse events. LPN hours were not associated with adverse event rates.	Moderate FAIR
Needleman 2002[52]	In-hospital complications were lower with higher staffing, but in-hospital death did not vary.	Moderate GOOD

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design	Setting	Category of Health Professional
Bolton 2001[61]	Are lower ratios of licensed nurse/non-licensed caregivers associated with higher rates of pressure ulcers and falls?	Cross-sectional	Inpatient units of 38 California acute care hospitals	Nurses and non-licensed caregivers
CMS 2001[67]	Are nursing home staffing ratios and staff turnover associated with incidence of nosocomial infections, pressure ulcers, and weight loss?	Cross-sectional	5,294 nursing homes in 10 states	RNs, LPNs, and nursing aides
Dimick 2001[53]	Is a lower nurse to patient ratio in the ICU associated with higher rates of adverse outcomes after hepatectomy?	Cross-sectional	33 Maryland acute care hospitals	Nursing staff
Pronovost 2001[54]	Do hospitals with higher nurse to patient ratios in ICUs have lower complication rates after surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm?	Cross-sectional	38 Maryland acute care hospitals	ICU nursing staff
HCFA 2000[68]	Are nursing home staffing ratios associated with incidence of pressure ulcers and nosocomial infections?	Cross-sectional	1,786 nursing homes in three states	RNs, LPNs, and nursing aides
Tarnow-Mordi 2000[55]	Is in-hospital mortality higher when more patients in an ICU have fixed nurse staffing?	Time series N=1050 patients	ICU of one hospital in Scotland	Nursing staff
Bond 1999[43]	Are staffing levels of RNs, LVNs, and pharmacists associated with in-hospital mortality rates?	Cross-sectional	3,763 U.S. hospitals	Nursing and pharmacy staff
Blegen 1998[49]	Are lower staffing levels associated with higher rates of medication errors and adverse events?	Cross-sectional	42 inpatient units of a single university hospital	Nurses and non-licensed caregivers

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Working Condition	Measure of Safety	Casemix Control
Bolton 2001[61]	Ratio of licensed to non-licensed caregivers	Fall rates and pressure ulcer prevalence	None
CMS 2001[67]	Ratio of each category of nursing staff to patients	UTIs, sepsis, pressure ulcers, and weight loss	ICD-9 codes, race, age, body mass index, and ADLs
Dimick 2001[53]	Nurse to patient ratio estimated by ICU director	In-hospital mortality and post-operative pulmonary and infectious complications	ICD-9 codes and demographic factors
Pronovost 2001[54]	Nurse to patient ratio estimated by ICU director	Multiple post-operative complications derived from ICD-9 codes	Age, sex, race, severity of illnes and ICD-9 codes
HCFA 2000[68]	Ratio of each category of nursing staff to patients	Respiratory infections, UTIs, sepsis, and pressure ulcers	ICD-9 codes
Tarnow-Mordi 2000[55]	Total number of patients in ICU	In-hospital mortality	APACHE II
Bond 1999[43]	Number of full-time RNs, LVNs, and pharmacists	In-hospital mortality	ICU days, ER visits and Medicaid usage
Blegen 1998[49]	Nursing hours per patient day and proportion of nursing hours delivered by RNs	Rates of medication errors, falls, decubiti, in-hospital deaths, and urinary or respiratory infections	Patient acuity measure

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Bolton 2001[61]	No difference in fall rates and pressure ulcer prevalence existed between hospital units with >70% RN care and units with <50% RN care.	Moderate FAIR
CMS 2001[67]	Nursing homes with the highest staffing ratios for all three categories of nursing staff had the lowest rates of all measures of adverse events. Facilities with higher turnover of nursing assistants had higher rates of UTIs and pressure ulcers.	Moderate GOOD
Dimick 2001[53]	ICU nurse staffing was not consistently associated with complication rates.	Moderate FAIR
Pronovost 2001[54]	All medical complication rates were higher in hospitals reporting lower ICU nurse to patient ratios.	Moderate FAIR
HCFA 2000[68]	Nursing homes with the lowest staff to patient ratios had the highest rates of all measures of adverse events, for all three categories of nursing staff. The relationships were stronger for nursing aides and LPNs than for RNs.	Moderate GOOD
Tarnow-Mordi 2000[55]	Mortality rates were higher when ICU census was higher.	Moderate FAIR
Bond 1999[43]	RN and pharmacist staffing were associated with lower mortality. LVN staffing was associated with higher mortality.	Moderate FAIR
Blegen 1998[49]	Non-intensive care nursing units having a higher ratio of RN care had lower rates of medication errors and decubiti. Intensive care units had higher rates of these complications and the highest ratios of RN care.	Moderate GOOD

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design	Setting	Category of Health Professional
Blegen and Vaughn 1998[56]	Are lower staffing levels associated with preventable complications?	Cross-sectional	11 U.S. Hospitals	Nurses, LPNs, and nursing assistants
Kovner 1998[57]	Are RN staffing levels associated with rates of in-patient adverse events?	Cross-sectional	589 U.S. hospitals in 10 states	RNs
American Nurses Association 1997[58]	Is nurse staffing lower in hospitals having higher rates of decubiti and infections?	Cross-sectional	502 hospitals in California, Massachusetts, and New York	RNs, LVNs, LPNs, and nursing aides
Tutuarima 1993[59]	Is nursing availability lower for patients who fall than for other patients?	Case-control study of 49 hospitalized stroke patients who fell and 49 who did not	9 Dutch hospitals	Nursing staff
Hartz 1989[64]	Do hospitals with higher percentages of registered nurses have lower in-hospital mortality?	Cross-sectional	Nationwide HCFA data on 3,100 hospitals	Nursing staff
Flood 1988[51]	Are adverse events higher on a short-staffed inpatient unit?	Cross-sectional	2 inpatient nursing units in a single U.S. hospital; same number of beds & equal occupancy	RNs, LPNs, and nursing aides
JCAHO 2002[60]	Are nurse staffing problems identified in reports of sentinel events among inpatients?	Case series of 1,609 sentinel events reported to JCAHO	U.S. hospitals	Nursing staff

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Working Condition	Measure of Safety	Casemix Control
Blegen and Vaughn 1998[56]	Nursing hours per patient day	Medication administration errors, falls, and cardiopulmonary arrests	Type of nursing unit
Kovner 1998[57]	Number of RNs per patient day	Hospital-acquired infections and thromboses	ICD-9 codes
American Nurses Association 1997[58]	Nursing hours per patient day and RN hours per patient day	Decubiti and hospital-acquired infections	Nursing intensity weights
Tutuarima 1993[59]	Patient to nurse ratio	Inpatient fall	Gender, age, and clinical severity of stroke
Hartz 1989[64]	Percentage of nurses who are registered	In-hospital mortality	ICU days
Flood 1988[51]	Average number of nursing staff per month	Nosocomial infections, cardiac complications, and gastrointestinal disorders	Nursing acuity level
JCAHO 2002[60]	Nursing staff levels	Unanticipated events leading to death, injury, or permanent loss of function	None

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Blegen and Vaughn 1998[56]	Medication errors were higher with higher staffing levels. Units with the highest proportion of RN staffing had higher medication error rates. Higher RN staffing levels were associated with fewer falls.	Moderate FAIR
Kovner 1998[57]	Higher RN staffing was associated with lower rates of post-operative infections.	Moderate FAIR
American Nurses Association 1997[58]	Higher RN hours but not total nursing hours were associated with lower decubiti rates in two of the three states. Infection rates were not consistently associated with nursing hours.	Moderate FAIR
Tutuarima 1993[59]	Nursing ratio was no different between cases and controls.	Moderate POOR
Hartz 1989[64]	Hospitals with higher ratios of RNs to all nurses had lower average in-hospital mortality.	Moderate FAIR
Flood 1988[51]	The unit with lower staffing had a higher incidence of complications.	Moderate POOR
JCAHO 2002[60]	Staffing problems were identified as a factor in 24 percent of sentinel event reports.	Least FAIR

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design	Setting	Category of Health Professional
Sochalski 2001[62]	Is higher nursing workload associated with higher rates of medical errors and adverse events?	Survey of registered nurses	50% sample of all licensed Pennsylvania RNs; 52% response rate	9,545 RNs
Byrne 1998[70]	Is a higher intensity of work associated with a larger number of errors on anesthetic record charts?	Time series	British hospital in Cambridge	10 trainee anesthetists
Hunt 1998[63]	Do hospitals with lower nurse to patient ratios have higher rates of adverse events?	Cross-sectional	Nationwide study of 23 hospital trusts in Scotland	Registered nurses
Fridkin 1996[65]	Is nurse staffing lower during an outbreak of inpatient catheter-associated bacteremia?	Time series study during an outbreak of infections	Single DVA hospital	Registered nurses

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Working Condition	Measure of Safety	Casemix Control
Sochalski 2001[62]	Subjective estimate of nursing workload	Subjective estimates of medication errors, nosocomial infections, patient falls, and incomplete nursing tasks	None
Byrne 1998[70]	Workload during simulated anesthesia cases	Recording errors on anesthetic charts of "patient's" oxygen saturation, heart rate, systolic & diastolic arterial pressures & end-tidal carbon dioxide concentrations	All subjects had the same simulated case.
Hunt 1998[63]	Nurse to patient ratio	In-hospital mortality and re-admission rates	None
Fridkin 1996[65]	Patient to nurse ratio in ICU	Bacteremia in patients with central venous catheter	APACHE-II

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 1. Nurse staffing (continued)

Author Year	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Sochalski 2001[62]	Indirect association between workload estimates and measure of safety.	Least FAIR
Byrne 1998[70]	Chart recording errors increased with increased workload.	Least FAIR
Hunt 1998[63]	Lower ratio was associated with higher readmission rate but not with mortality.	Least FAIR
Fridkin 1996[65]	RN hours in ICU were 20.3/patient-day before outbreak of infections and 17.0 during the outbreak.	Least FAIR

ICU = intensive care unit; AIDS=acquired immuno deficiency syndrome; RN=registered nurse; ICD-9=international classification of diseases; ADL=activities of daily living; LVN=licensed vocational nurse; LPN=licensed practical nurse; CMS=Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; HCFA=Health Care Finance Administration; ER=emergency room; UTI=urinary tract infection; DVA=Department of Veterans Affairs

Evidence Table 2. Physician volume

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design	Setting	Category of Health Professional	Working Condition
Nash 1999[79]	Does physician caseload affect inpatient mortality for acute MI?	Cross-sectional n=30,351 patients	1993 Pennsylvania hospital admissions for acute MI as initial episode of care	Cardiologists Internists Family Practitioners	Volume of cases per year by individual physician
Ellis 1997[81]	Does operator volume and experience influence the procedural outcome of percutaneous coronary revascularization?	Retrospective cohort n=12,985 patients Risk adjustment analysis	5 hospitals with high volume (>1,000 procedures per year) interventional cardiology programs in the US	38 physicians with ≥30 cases per year	Number of cases per year and years of experience
Margulies 2001[80]	Does case volume of trauma surgeons affect in-hospital mortality for severely injured patients?	Cross-sectional n=1754 patients	California	86 trauma surgeons in five Level I trauma centers	Case volume
Hartz 1999[44]	What is the relationship between training programs and experience and adjusted patient mortality rates?	Cross-sectional n= 83,547 patients	3 statewide databases (New York, Pennsylvania & Wisconsin)	275 cardiac surgeons	Physician experience and case volume
Czaplinski 1998[73]	Do physicians with three or more discharges per year for defined diagnoses experience lower patient mortality than lower volume physicians?	Cross-sectional n=11,316 patients	Single Connecticutt hospital	518 physicians	Total number of cases during study period

MI = myocardial infarction; ICD-9 = international classification of diseases; CCS = Canadian Cardiovascular Society; ACC/AHA = American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association

Evidence Table 2. Physician volume (continued)

Author Year	Measure of Safety	Casemix Control	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Nash 1999[79]	In-hospital mortality	ICD-9 codes, severity of illness, age, gender, secondary logistic regression analysis to control for referral bias	Patients of physicians with higher caseloads for acute MI had lower mortality. Cardiologists had consistently higher caseloads than generalists.	Greatest FAIR
Ellis 1997[81]	In-hospital mortality, Q-wave infarction, emergency bypass surgery	Acute MI, age, CCS angina class, cardiogenic shock, left ventricular ejection fraction, modified ACC/AHA lesion classification score, number of diseased vessels, prior bypass surgery, prior restenosis, sex, unstable angina	High volume operators had a lower incidence of major complications. Years of experience were not associated with complication rates.	Greatest GOOD
Margulies 2001[80]	In-hospital mortality	Injury severity score, Glasgow coma scale, age, and type of injury	While institutional case volume was weakly related to survival rates, physician case volume was not.	Moderate POOR
Hartz 1999[44]	Mortality ratio	Predicted mortality rate based on patient characteristics	Physicians with highest case volumes had lowest mortality rates. Mortality rates increased with higher physician age and years of experience. Physicians trained at more prestigious programs or with current faculty appointments did not have lower mortality rates.	Moderate FAIR
Czaplinski 1998[73]	In-hospital mortality	Nursing unit on which patient was managed	There were no consistent mortality differences across the diagnostic groups between high volume and low volume physicians.	Moderate POOR

MI = myocardial infarction; ICD-9 = international classification of diseases; CCS = Canadian Cardiovascular Society; ACC/AHA = American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association

Evidence Table 3. Physician specialty

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design
Latif 1998[84]	Do patients with malignant glioma have better outcomes if operated on by a surgical neuro-oncologist rather than a general neurosurgeon?	Cross-sectional n=236 patients
Gerbert 1996[85]	Do dermatologists have better sensitivity and specificity for recommending biopsy of skin lesions suspicious for cancer?	Cross-sectional 37 lesions on slides and computer images 25 lesions on patients
Fleischer 2001[86]	How does physician experience and specialty affect the quality of surgical excision of basal cell carcinoma?	Cross-sectional n= 1,459 specimens
Dorrance 2000[87]	Are patient outcomes after potentially curative colorectal cancer surgery different depending on the surgeon's specialty? What factors may help to explain differences in outcome among specialty groups?	Retrospective cohort n=378 for resections thought to be curative n=154 performed by colorectal surgeons n=126 performed by vascular/ transplant surgeons n=98 performed by general surgeons
Nash 1997[88]	Are outcomes for patients with acute myocardial infarction different when patients are cared for by a cardiology specialist versus a generalist?	Cross-sectional n=40,684 patients

ICD-9 = international classification of diseases

Evidence Table 3. Physician specialty (continued)

Author Year	Setting	Category of Health Professional	Working Condition	Measure of Safety
Latif 1998[84]	British university medical center	Surgical neuro-oncologist general neurosurgeons	Surgical specialty	30-day mortality, postoperative hematoma, and wound dehiscence
Gerbert 1996[85]	Dermatology clinic at a medical center in San Francisco, CA	71 primary care residents 15 dermatologists and resident dermatologists from San Francisco Bay area hospitals	Physician specialty	Correct recommendation of biopsy for skin lesions
Fleischer 2001[86]	4 US university medical centers	27 dermatologists 9 otolaryngologists 14 plastic surgeons 12 general surgeons	Physician experience and specialty	Tumor-free resection margins
Dorrance 2000[87]	A large university teaching hospital in Glasgow, UK	2 colorectal surgeons 6 vascular/ transplant surgeons 4 general surgeons	Surgeon specialty	Cancer recurrence rates
Nash 1997[88]	1993 Pennsylvania hospital admissions for acute myocardial infarction	Cardiologists, internists, family practitioners	Expertise (generalist/ specialist)	In-hospital mortality

ICD-9 = international classification of diseases

Evidence Table 3. Physician specialty (continued)

Author Year	Casemix Control	Main Finding
Latif 1998[84]	Tumor type, year of treatment and prognostic index	Post-operative complication rates were not significantly different between the group of patients operated on by the neuro-oncologist and the group operated on by general neurosurgeons.
Gerbert 1996[85]	Same cases for all participants	Dermatologists had sensitivity of .81 and specificity of .84 for recommending biopsy. Primary care residents had sensitivity of .67 and specificity of .73.
Fleischer 2001[86]	Sex, age, tumor characteristics	No significant difference was noted for physician experience. Otolaryngologists and plastic surgeons were more likely to incompletely excise tumors when compared to dermatologists. No difference was noted between dermatologists and general surgeons.
Dorrance 2000[87]	Information on demographic and operative details was collected and analyzed	Colorectal surgeons had lower local and overall cancer recurrence rates. Differences in local recurrence rates seem to be predominantly related to the extent of resection.
Nash 1997[88]	ICD-9 codes, severity of illness, age, gender	Patients cared for by cardiologists, as a group, had the lowest risk-adjusted mortality.

ICD-9 = international classification of diseases

Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Greatest FAIR
Greatest FAIR
Moderate FAIR
Moderate POOR
Moderate FAIR

Evidence Table 4. Staff experience

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design
Blegen 2001[96]	What are the relationships between quality of patient care and the education and experience of the nurses providing that care?	Cross-sectional (Patient care units) n= 42 units in study 1 n= 39 units in study 2
Goodwin 2001[89]	What is the effect of surgical training for coronary artery bypass operations on patient mortality?	Cross-sectional n=2,740 patients
Nelson 2000[90]	What are the residents' understanding of drug dose calculations and ordering? What are the short term effects of a brief educational intervention on the skills required to properly calculate dosages and other medications?	Pre-test post-test
Hartz 1999[44]	What is the relationship between training programs and experience and adjusted patient mortality rates?	Cross-sectional n= 83,547 patients
Stevenson 1999[91]	Does adherence to training guidelines for pediatric TEE affect the outcome of patients undergoing repair of congenital cardiac defects?	Retrospective cohort n= 219 patients

TEE = transesophageal echocardiography; ICU = intensive care unit; HIV = human immunodefi
ACLS = advanced cardiac life support

Setting
Acute-care hospitals 1 large tertiary-care hospital in study 1, 11 hospitals in study 2
Regional cardiothoracic surgery unit in Cambridge, UK
Urban public hospital in New York, NY
3 statewide databases (New York, Pennsylvania & Wisconsin)
Children's hospital in Seattle, WA

iciency virus;

Evidence Table 4. Staff experience (continued)

Author Year	Category of Health Professional	Working Condition	Measure of Safety
Blegen 2001[96]	Nurses	Education and experience	Medication errors and patient fall rates
Goodwin 2001[89]	Senior and trainee surgeons	Physician composition of surgical team	30 day mortality, post-operative bleeding and wound infections
Nelson 2000[90]	30 emergency medical residents 20=intervention 10=controls	Training	Drug dosing errors in simulated cases
Hartz 1999[44]	275 cardiac surgeons	Physician experience and case volume	Mortality ratio
Stevenson 1999[91]	8 Physicians	Training qualification	Diagnoses and hospital deaths

TEE = transesophageal echocardiography; ICU = intensive care unit; HIV = human immunodeficiency virus; ACLS = advanced cardiac life support

Evidence Table 4. Staff experience (continued)

Author Year	Casemix Control	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Blegen 2001[96]	Patient acuity, hours of nursing care, staff mix	Units with more experienced nurses had lower medication errors and lower patient fall rates. Units with more baccalaureate-prepared nurses were not significantly better.	Moderate FAIR
Goodwin 2001[89]	Parsonnet score	Patients operated on by teams comprised of trainees and senior surgeons had the same complication rates as patients operated on by senior surgeons.	Moderate FAIR
Nelson 2000[90]	Same questions administered to all. Repeat test had similar format.	Training in calculating and executing drug ordering is required. A brief educational intervention significantly improved short-term performance.	Moderate FAIR
Hartz 1999[44]	Predicted mortality rate based on patient characteristics	Physicians with the highest case volumes had the lowest mortality rates. Mortality rates increased with higher physician age and years of experience. Physicians who had trained at more prestigious programs or had current faculty appointments did not have lower mortality rates.	Moderate FAIR
Stevenson 1999[91]	None	Adherence to training guidelines for pediatric TEE favorably affects patient outcomes.	Moderate POOR

TEE = transesophageal echocardiography; ICU = intensive care unit; HIV = human immunodeficiency virus; ACLS = advanced cardiac life support

Evidence Table 4. Staff experience (continued)

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design
Pollack 1997[92]	What impact do pediatric critical care training programs have on pediatric intensive care mortality?	Cross-sectional n= 2,744 admissions (fellowship program) n= 3,006 (non-fellowship program)
Eldar 1996[93]	How do residents compare to qualified surgeons in the performance of laparoscopic cholecystectomies?	Cross-sectional n=137 operations and n=76 operations
Paauw 1995[94]	What is the ability of primary care physicians to recognize physical findings associated with HIV infection?	Cross-sectional n= up to 3 cases presented
Birnbaum 1994[97]	Does ACLS training affect the process and quality of care to patients with ischemic heart disease?	Pre-test post-test n= 869 patients
Pollack 1994[95]	How do ICU size, medical school teaching status and specialist status affect pediatric ICU mortality?	Cross-sectional n= 5,415 admissions

n = number; TEE = transesophageal echocardiography; ICU = intensive care unit; HIV = human
ACLS = advanced cardiac life support

Setting
16 pediatric ICUs in the U.S. 8 with critical care fellowships
Medical center in Israel
University clinic Seattle, WA
7 rural, community hospitals in Wisconsin
16 pediatric ICUs in the U.S.

immunodeficiency virus;

Evidence Table 4. Staff experience (continued)

Author Year	Category of Health Professional	Working Condition	Measure of Safety
Pollack 1997[92]	Physicians-fellows, residents	Training	Adjusted mortality rate
Eldar 1996[93]	5 staff surgeons 3 staff/resident surgeon teams	Training	Post-operative infections and other immediate complications
Paauw 1995[94]	134 general internists and family practitioners	Subjective report of physician experience with HIV patients	Correct diagnosis
Birnbaum 1994[97]	69 Physicians 277 Nurses 115 Other critical care staff	Training	In-hospital deaths
Pollack 1994[95]	Pediatric intensivists, residents	Provider specialty training	Adjusted mortality

n = number; TEE = transesophageal echocardiography; ICU = intensive care unit; HIV = human immunodeficien
ACLS = advanced cardiac life support

Evidence Table 4. Staff experience (continued)

Author Year	Casemix Control	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Pollack 1997[92]	Severity, diagnosis	Overall, adjusted mortality rates were lower in pediatric ICUs located in hospitals having critical care fellowship programs.	Moderate FAIR
Eldar 1996[93]	Demographic and clinical characteristics were compared.	Complication rates were no higher in cases performed by residents supervised by attending surgeons than in cases performed by attending surgeons.	Moderate FAIR
Paauw 1995[94]	Standardized patients	The majority of physicians did not detect the physical condition and provide correct diagnoses. Experience with HIV infection was associated with identification of oral hairy leukoplakia.	Moderate FAIR
Birnbaum 1994[97]	Disease severity score	ACLS training benefits the ACLS program and patient survival.	Moderate GOOD
Pollack 1994[95]	Physiologic status, diagnosis and other mortality risk factors	Medical school teaching status was related to higher mortality and specialist status was related to lower mortality. Residents may explain the higher mortality seen in teaching hospitals. No significant associations were noted for ICU size.	Moderate FAIR

n = number; TEE = transesophageal echocardiography; ICU = intensive care unit; HIV = human immunodeficiency virus; ACLS = advanced cardiac life support

Evidence Table 5. Temporal factors

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design	Setting
Rosa 1993[102]	Is performance poorer on a 12-hour work shift than on an 8-hour shift for utility workers?	Time-series study of change in work schedule	Natural gas utility
Bell 2001[103]	Is in-hospital mortality higher among patients admitted on weekends?	Retrospective cohort of 3.8 million acute care patients admitted from ERs	All hospitals in Ontario, Canada
Bollschweller 2001[104]	Is length of work-shift for physicians associated with patient complications?	Cross-sectional study comparing 8-hour and 12-hour physician shifts	Six German ICUs
Booker 1995[105]	Are medication error rates related to season or photoperiod?	Time series analysis	Alaskan acute care hospital
Gold 1992[106]	Is the shift assignment of nurses associated with incidence of medication errors?	Survey of 635 nurses	US hospital
Novak 1988[107]	Is the shift assignment of factory workers associated with rates of on-the-job injuries?	Time series analysis	Chemical factory
Smith 1995[108]	Do night-shift workers perform poorer than day-shift workers?	Cross-sectional	22 shiftworkers in one nuclear power plant
Palinkas 1986[109]	Is service in an isolated cold environment associated with poorer job performance?	Case-control	Navy personnel serving in Antarctica and control personnel
Northrup 1979[110]	Is implementation of 12-hour work shifts associated with reduced work efficiency or increased workplace injuries?	Survey of managers	Chemical and petroleum plants

ER = emergency room; ICU = intensive care unit; LPN = licensed practical nurse; N/A = not applicable

Evidence Table 5. Temporal factors (continued)

Author Year	Category of Health Professional	Working Condition	Measure of Safety
Rosa 1993[102]	Non-medical	Length of work shift	Computerized battery of cognitive and motor skills
Bell 2001[103]	N/A	Day of week that patient received initial care	In-hospital mortality
Bollschweller 2001[104]	ICU physicians	8-hour vs. 12-hour work-shift	Hospital-acquired infections and adverse drug reactions
Booker 1995[105]	Nursing staff	Length of day time of year	Medication errors
Gold 1992[106]	RNs and LPNs	Shift assignment	Recalled medication errors
Novak 1988[107]	Non-medical	Rotating shifts vs. fixed shifts	Workplace injuries
Smith 1995[108]	Non-medical	Day-shift vs. night-shift	Cognitive function and alertness
Palinkas 1986[109]	Non-medical	Service in isolated extreme environment	Desertions, demotions, and absences
Northrup 1979[110]	Non-medical	8-hour vs. 12-hour shifts	Estimated productivity and workplace injuries

ER = emergency room; ICU = intensive care unit; LPN = licensed practical nurse; N/A = not applicable

Evidence Table 5. Temporal factors (continued)

Author Year	Casemix Control	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Rosa 1993[102]	Some workers served as their own controls	Workers on 12-hour shifts had poorer performance especially at night.	Greatest FAIR
Bell 2001[103]	Age, sex, Charlson Comorbidity Index	Mortality rates were higher for weekend admissions for several diagnoses.	Moderate FAIR
Bollschweller 2001[104]	APACHE-II	Complication rates were not significantly different between ICU's with 8-hour shifts and ICU's with 12-hour shifts.	Moderate FAIR
Booker 1995[105]	Nursing workload	Medication errors greatest 1-2 months after darkest month, after controlling for medication error increase with increased temporary worker shifts and patient days per month, and decrease with increased overtime per month.	Moderate GOOD
Gold 1992[106]	None	Reported medication errors were slightly higher among nurses who rotated among shifts than among nurses who worked the same shift compared to day or evening shift nurses. Night shift nurses reported more near misses but similar rates of medication errors.	Moderate FAIR
Novak 1988[107]	Gender	Workers on rotating shifts had higher injury rates.	Moderate FAIR
Smith 1995[108]	None	Performance was poorer among night-shift workers.	Least FAIR
Palinkas 1986[109]	Demographic factors	No difference in rates of adverse outcomes between groups, but all rates were low.	Least FAIR
Northrup 1979[110]	None	No reported increase in accidents or decreased operational efficiency.	Least FAIR

ER = emergency room; ICU = intensive care unit; LPN = licensed practical nurse; N/A = not applicable

Evidence Table 6. Interruptions

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design Population Setting
Flynn 1999[112]	Are workplace interruptions associated with medication dispensing errors?	Observational Task analysis of 14 pharmacists and 10 pharmacy technicians at an ambulatory care pharmacy. General medical surgical hospital Alabama
Pape 2002[134]	Is inpatient nurse use of a protocol to reduce distractions during medication dispensing effective?	Quasi-experimental Comparison of distractions during medication dispensing in 2 intervention and 1 control group. 17 licensed and registered nurses during 24 medication dispersing cycles. Medical-surgical nursing unit 520 bed hospital Southeast Texas
Peterson 1999[131]	1) Do pharmacists believe the risk of dispensing errors and number of errors are increasing? 2) What are the major factors contributing to dispensing errors? 3) What factors can minimize dispensing errors?	Observational Cross-sectional survey Mailed to 419 registered pharmacists Tasmania, Australia

GEFT = group embedded figures test (for distractibility); CI = confidence interval; NS = not s

Working Condition

Interruption - cessation of activity due to externally imposed reason.
Distraction - observable response to externally imposed reason (short of activity cessation).

Interruptions
Distractions

Interruptions
Workload
Noise
Packaging/
labeling

significant

Evidence Table 6. Interruptions (continued)

Author Year	Outcomes	Data Collection		Analysis
		Tools	Measures	
Flynn 1999[112]	Association between GEFT scores, interruptions/ distractions and medication dispensing errors	GEFT scores, work process videotapes	Interruptions, distractions workload; dispensing errors and types	Analysis of covariance using square root transformation of the number of errors (dependent variable) and interruptions/distractions (independent variables).
Pape 2002[134]	Distractions	Demographic data form Medication Administration Distraction Observation Sheet	Demographics Nursing education and experience Distractions (total and by type)	Descriptive frequencies One way ANOVA Multiple and bivariate linear progression.
Peterson 1999[131]	Trend in dispensing errors Factors contributing to errors Factors minimizing errors	Survey	Response to survey questions, some with visual analogue scale	Frequency of responses Comparison of pharmacy owners/non-owners. Correlation between years as pharmacist and response.

GEFT = group embedded figures test (for distractibility); CI = confidence interval; NS = not significant

Evidence Table 6. Interruptions (continued)

Author Year	Results	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Flynn 1999[112]	164 dispensing errors in 5072 prescriptions (3.2% rate, CI 3.1-3.4). Wrong label error (80%) most common 2022 interruptions during 1143 prescriptions 6.65% errors in interrupted prescriptions 5.67% in uninterrupted prescriptions Errors increase with interruptions per half hour (p=.004) GEFT associated with error rate (p=0.03) Relationship between interruptions and errors NS when GEFT score used as co-variate.	Greatest GOOD
Pape 2002[134]	Significant reduction in distractions during medication administration for: focused protocol (180 distractions p=.014) Medsafe © protocol (64 distractions, p=.000) when compared to control cycles (484 distractions) Conversation, other personnel interrupting and external noise contributed most to distraction.	Moderate FAIR
Peterson 1999[131]	50% response rate 82% felt *risk* of errors increasing 47% felt *actual* errors increasing Major factors for errors rated as: a) high dispensing volume (84%) b) pharmacist overwork (80%) c) fatigue (80%) d) interruptions to dispensing (76%) e) confusing or similar drug names (75%) Owners rated interruptions as less important than non-owners- (70% as compared to 80%).	Least FAIR

GEFT = group embedded figures test (for distractibility); CI = confidence interval; NS = not significant

Evidence Table 6. Interruptions (continued)

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design Population Setting
Ely 1995[133]	What are family physician's most memorable errors and their perceived causes?	Observational-Cross-sectional interviews. Random sample of 53 consenting family physicians selected from all practicing physicians. Eastern Iowa
Gladstone 1995[132]	What are the most common risk factors for nurses in the process of drug administration?	Observational-retrospective analysis. 79 drug error accident reports 102 nurses 17 nurse managers District general hospital in Southwest England.
Cooper 1984[121]	What are the types of failures, nature of the activities during failure, and associated factors in errors and equipment failures in anesthesia?	Observational-Critical incident analysis-Retrospective structured interviews and "instant" voluntary reports. ***Phase 1:*** 48 anesthesiologists 30 residents 13 nurse anesthetists 2 teaching and 2 community hospitals Boston metro area ***Phase 2:*** 18 anesthesiologists 21 residents 9 nurse anesthetists Teaching hospital Boston metro area

GEFT = group embedded figures test (for distractibility); CI = confidence interval; NS = not s

Working Condition

Distractions - preoccupation with other activities/obligations

Interruptions and distractions

Distraction by 1 task to the exclusion of others.
Visual restriction
Lack of sleep/fatigue
Supervisor not present enough.
Inadequate supervision
Conflicting equipment designs.

significant

Evidence Table 6. Interruptions (continued)

Author Year	Outcomes	Data Collection		Analysis
		Tools	Measures	
Ely 1995[133]	Categorize recalled errors and perceived causes	Audiotapes and transcripts of a focus group and in-depth interviews	1) Demographic characteristics of participants and non-participants 2) Classification of errors from focus group 3) Causes of error rated on 4 point scale	Descriptive statistics
Gladstone 1995[132]	Ranking of causes of drug error and factors contributing to error	Drug error accident reports. Interviews with nurses reporting errors. Questionnaires to dispensing and managing nurses.	Type of drug error, route of administration, time of day, type of follow-up intervention, ranking of causes of error, nurses' feelings and manager reaction, factors contributing to error	Descriptive frequencies
Cooper 1984[121]	Distribution of critical incidents by type and nature of failure, by nature of activity, by type of equipment involved, and associated factors cited	***Phase 1:*** Taped interviews, summary transcripts ***Phase 2:*** Taped interviews, summary transcripts, voluntary reporting forms	Data coded in content domains, fields on reporting form	Characteristics categorized by two investigator consensus, extracted and summary frequencies provided

GEFT = group embedded figures test (for distractibility); CI = confidence interval; NS = not significant

Evidence Table 6. Interruptions (continued)

Author Year	Results	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Ely 1995[133]	53/70 (76%) agreed to interview: 53 errors 30 delayed or missed diagnoses 11 surgical mishaps 8 medical treatment mishaps Causes included 48 (91%) of cases - physician stressors 48 (91%) of cases - process-of- care factors 38 (72%) of cases - patient-related factors 33 (62%) of cases - physician characteristics 25 (47%) of cases - physician felt “distracted”	Least FAIR
Gladstone 1995[132]	Dose-related Highest ranked causes: 1) failure to check patient identification 2) prescription illegible 3) nurse distracted 4) miscalculation of dose 5) infusion device set up or adjustment incorrect The most frequent risk factors cited by nurses were interruptions, workload, skill mix and loss of concentration.	Least FAIR
Cooper 1984[121]	855 critical incidents 616 retrospective 239 “instant” reporting: 115 (13%) equipment failure 583 (68%) human error 111 (13%) disconnect 46 (5%) other 71 incidents reported "other distractive simultaneous anesthesia activities” as an associated factor 83 visual restriction 55 lack of sleep/fatigue 52 supervisor not present enough 34 inadequate supervisor 34 conflicting equipment designs	Least FAIR

GEFT = group embedded figures test (for distractibility); CI = confidence interval; NS = not significant

Evidence Table 7. Transitions

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design Population Setting
Naylor 1999[141]	Does a discharge and 4-week home follow-up protocol implemented by advanced practice nurses affect longer term hospital readmissions?	RCT 363 patients age ≥ 65 (mean 75) with medical or surgical diagnoses admitted from home and at high risk for poor discharge outcomes. 2 Philadelphia hospitals
Diem 1996[143]	What is the effect of an admitting resident discharge clinic on house staff education and utilization of hospital services?	RCT 751 patients discharged to home Denver VA medical center
Siu 1996[165]	Does a nurse practitioner intervention begun during hospitalization and continued for 3 visits after discharge improve survival and reduce hospital readmissions & nursing home placement among frail elders?	RCT 354 patients age > 65 discharged Los Angeles academic medical center
Weinberger 1996[159]	Does increasing post discharge access to primary care reduce readmissions and hospital days?	RCT 1396 chronically ill patients from 9 VA medical centers. Throughout US

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mos = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS = non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being; wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL = activities of daily living

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Intervention
Naylor 1999[141]	Discharge planning and 4-week home follow-up protocol implemented by advanced practice nurses
Diem 1996[143]	Discharge clinic within 10 days of discharge
Siu 1996[165]	Nurse practitioner assessment prior to discharge Geriatrics team consultation with recommendations to primary physician 3 follow-up home visits
Weinberger 1996[159]	Nurse and primary care physician assessment/counseling before discharge, nurse call 2nd day post discharge, post discharge appointment at 1 week, phone access (average nurse calls 7.5 in 6 mos.)

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mo
non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being;
activities of daily living

Outcome
Hospital readmission Time to first readmission
Hospital days Hospital readmissions within 30 days ER visits Deaths
Deaths Readmissions Nursing home placement SF-36;(QWB) Satisfaction Medication adherence, number of medications
Hospital readmission Hospital days

ɔs = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS =
wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL =

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Results	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Naylor 1999[141]	Readmission rate at 24 weeks: I: 36 (20.3%); C: 69 (37.1%) p=<.01. Time to readmission lower in I than C (p<.001 discharge to 6 weeks, p=.02 6 to 24 weeks). No difference between I & C in functional status, depression, and patient satisfaction.	Greatest GOOD
Diem 1996[143]	Readmissions in 30 days: NS Mean length of stay: NS 14 (10%) medication errors noted at discharge clinic 5 (3.5%) tests not scheduled as expected. I group had fewer ER visits than C group (65 [20.8%] vs 123 [28%]; p=.03). Deaths: NS	Greatest FAIR
Siu 1996[165]	*At 60 days:* Deaths: NS: 7 (4%) I vs. 8 (4.5%) C Readmissions: NS: 43 (24%) I vs. 37 (21%) C Nursing home placement: NS: 7 (4%) I vs. 6 (3.4%) C SF-36; QWB NS. I group less satisfied at 30 days (p=.02). Medication use NS.	Greatest GOOD
Weinberger 1996[159]	I group higher monthly readmission than C group (0.19 vs 0.14, p=0.005) and more rehospitalization days (10.2 vs 8.8, p=0.04). I group more visits to medicine clinic (3.7 vs 2.2, p<0.001). Quality of life NS at 1 & 6 mos. I group more satisfied (p<0.001).	Greatest GOOD

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mos = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS = non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being; wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL = activities of daily living

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design Population Setting
Martin 1994[161]	Does a hospital discharge team for the elderly with 6 weeks of support after discharge reduce hospital readmissions and length of hospital stay?	RCT 54 patients mean age 82 UK hospital and community
Naylor 1994[164]	Does a discharge and home follow-up protocol implemented by nurse specialists with 2 weeks follow-up affect patient and caregiver outcomes?	RCT 276 patients age 70+ with 125 caregivers Admitted to the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania from home with medical or surgical cardiac diagnoses
Hansen 1992[163]	What is the effect of home visits on the elderly after discharge from the hospital?	RCT 344 patients ≥75 Roskilde, Denmark county hospital
Lipton 1992[162]	Does clinical pharmacist consultation to geriatric patients and their physicians before and after hospital discharge reduce clinically significant drug problems?	RCT 236 patients ≥65 discharged on 3 or more medications Community nonteaching hospital in San Francisco Bay area

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mos = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS = non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being; wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL = activities of daily living

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Intervention
Martin 1994[161]	Ward team nurse manager assessment Nurse manager supervising health care assistants who visited up to 3 times a day for 6 weeks
Naylor 1994[164]	Discharge planning and home protocol implemented by nurse specialists from admission to 2 weeks past discharge
Hansen 1992[163]	Home visit by district nurse 1 day after discharge General practitioner home visit 15 days after discharge
Lipton 1992[162]	Patient books to record medication; medical record review; pharmacist consultation to patient and physician at and for 3 months post discharge

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mo
non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being;
activities of daily living

Outcome
Place of residence
Hospital readmission
Number of hospital days
Mental test, morale, self-care & domestic ability
Length of stay
Time from discharge to readmission
Hospital readmission
1 year after discharge:
Hospital readmissions
Nursing home admissions
Deaths
Institutional days
Prescribing problems
Appropriateness of prescribing

ɔs = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS =
wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL =

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Results	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Martin 1994[161]	*At six weeks:* Living at home 24 (83%) I vs. 10 (40%) C (p=<0.001). Readmissions 4 (14%) I vs. 9 (38%) C (p=<0.01). Living at home still significant 12 weeks and 1 year. Readmissions: 12 weeks NS Alive not readmitted 12 I vs. 4 C; p= <0.05 for 1 year. Inpatient days lower I vs.C at 12 weeks (p=0.05) but not one year. No difference mental test.	Greatest FAIR
Naylor 1994[164]	Time from discharge to readmission: NS Medical group: a) Readmissions at 2 wks: I: 3 (4%); C: 11 (16%) p=0.02; at 2-6 wks and for 12 wks: NS b) Days rehospitalized in I less than C at 2 wks (p=.002) & 2-6 wks (p=.01). Surgical group: NS outcome differences I vs C	Greatest GOOD
Hansen 1992[163]	Readmissions: NS Nursing home admissions: 16 (9.8%) I vs. 29 (16%) C; p=<0.05 Deaths: 32 (20%) I vs. 43 (24%) C; NS Group total institutional days: 1950 I vs. 2700 C	Greatest GOOD
Lipton 1992[162]	88% patients clinically significant drug problem; 22% patients had potentially injurious or life threatening drug problem. 103/123 (84%) I vs. 103/113 (92%) C with at least 1 prescribing problem (p=0.05); percent less than optimal medication & wrong dosage lower in I than C (p=0.01; p=0.05). Overall appropriateness of prescribing score .59 I, .76 C (p=0.01).	Greatest GOOD

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mos = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS = non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being; wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL = activities of daily living

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design Population Setting
Smith 1988[158]	Does an intention to increase post discharge ambulatory contacts reduce non-elective readmissions?	RCT 1001 patients average age 52 consecutively discharged from general medicine service with chronic disease University-affiliated hospital in Indianapolis
Townsend 1988[160]	How does use of a care attendant after hospital discharge compare with standard aftercare for effects on independence, morale and use of services?	RCT 903 patients aged >75 with chronic disease District general hospital & Harrow community, UK hospital discharged to home

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mos = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS = non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being; wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL = activities of daily living

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Intervention
Smith 1988[158]	Outpatient clinic team nurse phone call to patient 1 week post discharge, contact at clinic visit, mailing post discharge to patient
Townsend 1988[160]	Care attendant visit before discharge, first day home and up to 12 hrs/wk for 2 weeks

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mo
non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being;
activities of daily living

Outcome
Non-elective hospital admission
Physical independence through ADL
Morale (Philadelphia Geriatric Morale Scale)
Hospital readmissions
Deaths

ɔs = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS =
wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL =

Evidence Table 7. Transitions (continued)

Author Year	Results	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Smith 1988[158]	Non-elective admissions: NS I: .104/patient/month; C: .103/patient/month p=0.4 Readmission days: NS I: 7.6% less than C (NS, p=0.5) High risk: (31.9% fewer hospital days/patient/month):NS I: 1.13 hospital days/patient/month C: 1.66 hospital days/patient/month p=0.06 Clinic contact increased in intervention: I: .53/patient/month; C: .48/patient/month p=.005	Greatest GOOD
Townsend 1988[160]	No significant change in independence or morale. No significant difference in deaths: I: 34 (7%); C: 25 (6%) Difference in total readmissions: NS at 3 months: I: 105 (23%); C: 102 (23%) Significant at 18 months for more than 2 readmissions: I: 23 (6.7%); C: 43 (13.9%) Days in hospital at 18 months: I: 18.2; C: 22.8	Greatest GOOD

RCT = randomized controlled trial; VA = Veterans Administration; mos = months; I = intervention; C = control; NS = non-significant; ER = emergency room; QWB = quality of well-being; wks = weeks; hrs = hours; ADL = activities of daily living

Evidence Table 8. Stress

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design/ Population/ Setting
Is stress associated with errors?		
Dugan 1996[194]	Is stress associated with rates of patient incidents or staff turnover?	Cross-sectional Midwest US acute care hospital 293 of 600 nursing staff on 19 units. Response rate 49%.
Jones study 1 1988[195]	Do hospital departments with high malpractice rates have high department-average stress scores?	Cross-sectional 91 departments in five small to medium sized general care hospitals across US. Clinical and non-clinical department staff.
Jones study 2 1988[195]	Do hospitals with high reported levels of workplace and personal stress have higher rates of malpractice claims?	Cross-sectional 61 Midwestern hospitals
Does a stress management intervention reduce errors?		
Jones study 4 1988[195]	Is malpractice risk reduced in hospitals employing a hospital-wide stress management program, compared to matched control hospitals?	Pre-test/Post-test with control group
Jones study 3 1988[195]	Does a hospital wide stress management program reduce the incidence of medication errors?	Time series study of a single US hospital; 676 of 700 employees

IV = intravenous

Evidence Table 8. Stress (continued)

Author Year	Working Condition	Measure of Safety	Other respondent characteristics measured
Dugan 1996[194]	Burnout and self-rated stress symptom score; stress continuum scale	Patient incidents (medication errors, IV errors, falls)	Nurse injuries (back injuries, needle sticks)
Jones study 1 1988[195]	Job stress, organizational stress	Malpractice claim records, error and negligence identified by hospital administrative staff	Personal stress, job dissatisfaction
Jones study 2 1988[195]	Job stress, organizational stress	Malpractice claims history	Personal stress, job dissatisfaction hospital size
Jones study 4 1988[195]	Stress management program	Malpractice claims data one year before and one year after program implementation	Hospital size, location, and malpractice claims history
Jones study 3 1988[195]	Stress management program	Monthly medication error data from incident report system for 8 months prior and 7 months after intervention	

IV = intravenous

Evidence Table 8. Stress (continued)

Author Year	Main Finding	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Dugan 1996[194]	Patient incident rates were correlated with average perceived nursing unit stress (R=0.43,p=0.05) but not with average reported stress symptoms (R-0.23, p=0.10). Nurse turnover was not correlated with perceived stress or reported stress symptoms.	Least FAIR
Jones study 1 1988[195]	Departments with higher malpractice risk had higher job stress, organizational stress, and job dissatisfaction. Personal stress not significantly different.	Least FAIR
Jones study 2 1988[195]	Job stress, organizational stress and hospital size were correlated with hospital malpractice risk; job dissatisfaction and personal stress were not.	Least FAIR
Jones study 4 1988[195]	Malpractice claims rate was significantly lower following intervention; no reduction in control hospitals.	Greatest FAIR
Jones study 3 1988[195]	Medication error rates were significantly less frequent following establishment of the stress management program.	Least FAIR

IV = intravenous

Evidence Table 9. Job satisfaction

Author Year	Study question(s)	Design/ Population/ Setting
DeVoe 2002[197]	Is career dissatisfaction associated with family physicians' ability to provide high quality patient care?	Survey of 3,166 US family physicians (~65% response rate)
Shanafelt 2002[199]	Are suboptimal patient care practices reported more frequently by physicians reporting symptoms of burnout?	Survey Multi-hospital program in NW US 115/151 internal medicine residents
Bond 2001[196]	Is the risk of pharmacist medication error related to workplace, workload, and pharmacist satisfaction?	Survey of 2,437/7,298 Texas pharmacists; response rate 33%.
Carey 2001[189]	Do relationships exist between collectivism, error orientation, and workload, control, and monotony among nurses?	Survey of 209/702 RNs in 11 US cities; response rate 30%.
Firth-Cozens 1997[198]	What factors lead to stress that impacts patient care?	Qualitative study open-ended questions included in survey of 82 British physicians who reported incidents of adverse care. 302 questionnaires sent out, 225 returned, 82 responses used.
Leppa 1996[200]	Are interpersonal relationships related to job satisfaction? Is satisfaction with relationships related to workgroup disruption? Is workgroup disruption related to quality and safety of patient care?	Survey of 908 RNs in 4 US tertiary care hospitals. Response rates in each hospital ranged from 61% to 75%.

RN = registered nurse

Evidence Table 9. Job satisfaction (continued)

Author Year	Working condition	Measure of safety	Other respondent characteristics measured
DeVoe 2002[197]	Career satisfaction	Subjective assessment of ability to provide quality patient care	Personal, professional, practice characteristics
Shanafelt 2002[199]	Stressors including sleep, shift length, leisure time; burnout (Maslach Burnout Inventory)	Suboptimal patient care practices; suboptimal patient care attitudes	Self-reported depression and substance use
Bond 2001[196]	Workload and workflow variables, worksite type, satisfaction with practice	Subjective estimate of rate of medication errors.	Demographic variables
Carey 2001[189]	Workload, Job Control, Monotony, Collectivism and Autonomy; nursing work type	Error Orientation, including subscales of error competency, risk taking, communication, learning from and covering up error	
Firth-Cozens 1997[198]	Tiredness, overwork pressure, anxiety/depression, alcohol, boredom	Irritability/anger, lowered standard of care, serious nonfatal mistakes, patient death	Coping, work attitudes, career choice, alcohol use
Leppa 1996[200]	Work group cohesion (satisfaction with relationships, workgroup disruption)	2 items on perceived quality of care	12 month data on absenteeism, agency use, personnel flux, controlled for unit size

RN = registered nurse

Evidence Table 9. Job satisfaction (continued)

Author Year	Main finding	Design suitability/ Study execution
DeVoe 2002[197]	18% were dissatisfied with career in medicine. Inability to provide quality care to patients was associated with higher dissatisfaction.	Least FAIR
Shanafelt 2002[199]	76% of residents had burnout and reported more frequent suboptimal patient care practices (errors in medication or treatment or discharge of patients to reduce team workload). Stressors were: inadequate sleep (41%) frequent shifts of over 24 hrs (42%) insufficient leisure time (42%) Coping strategies were: talking with family (72%) other residents (75%) Program features helpful for stress were: at least four days off/month (97%) ancillary help (95%) night float call system (64%)	Least FAIR
Bond 2001[196]	Higher dispensing error risk was associated with lower pharmacist satisfaction, higher workload, and lower professional involvement.	Least FAIR
Carey 2001[189]	Collectivism score was associated with error communication.	Least GOOD
Firth-Cozens 1997[198]	Causes most often cited: tiredness (57.4%) pressure from overwork (27.7%) Most common consequences cited: lowered standard of care (50%) irritability/anger (40.2%) 2 deaths and 6 serious mistakes were reported.	Least GOOD
Leppa 1996[200]	Absenteeism and agency use were associated w/ lower satisfaction; quality of nursing interaction was associated with perceived quality and safety of care; agency use was associated with lower perceived quality and safety of care.	Least FAIR

RN = registered nurse

Evidence Table 10. Physical environment

Author Year	Study Question(s)	Design/ Population/ Setting
Flynn 1996[213]	What is the association between ambient sounds and pharmacists' prescription filling errors in a pharmacy?	Case-control comparison of prescriptions with dispensing errors to prescriptions by the same pharmacist without errors. Sample of cases was selected from a prospective study of prescription dispensing errors. 13 licensed pharmacists, age 26-51, hearing test within normal range, working in 451 bed, not-for-profit medical center
Walsh-Sukys 2001[216]	Do physical modifications to reduce light and sound levels in a neonatal intensive care unit affect patient safety?	Cross-sectional comparison of one remodeled unit and one traditional unit in a single hospital 126 patient admissions
Knez 1998[217]	What are the effects of office lighting on mood and cognitive performance?	Randomized trial of two different lighting conditions for performing cognitive tasks n=80; 40 males, 40 females; age 18-55 Volunteer subjects
Stone 1998[218]	What is the impact of windows on worker performance?	Randomized trial comparing cognitive tasks in rooms with or without windows Undergraduate students, Midwestern University n=120
Kwallek 1997[219]	What is the impact of three different color schemes on worker performance?	Non-random comparison of office tasks between groups of office workers matched for office skills and demographic factors 3 different colored office spaces the same size: 8ft. 8in. wide, 11ft. 6.5in. long, 8ft. high
Kwallek 1996[220]	What is the effect of interior office colors on clerical tasks?	Randomized trial comparing clerical task performance in nine differently colored offices 675 students; 341 males, 334 females; age16-37; color-blinded students excluded

Evidence Table 10. Physical environment (continued)

Author Year	Outcomes	Results	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Flynn 1996[213]	Uncontrolled and controlled sound; predictable and unpredictable sound; noise; loudness	31 cases of prescription errors were compared to 31 error-free cases by the same pharmacist. Ambient sound levels were not associated with error occurrence.	Greatest FAIR
Walsh-Sukys 2001[216]	Measures of patient safety included medication errors, unplanned extubations, IV infiltrations, nosocomial infections, and mortality. No casemix controls.	Lighting and sound levels were significantly lower in the remodeled unit, but there were no differences in any of the measures of patient safety.	Moderate GOOD
Knez 1998[217]	Cognitive performance: 3 memory tasks, 1 problem-solving task, 1 judgment task	No effect of lighting on cognitive performance.	Moderate FAIR
Stone 1998[218]	Performance: filing, computational, or creative task	Windows did not have an effect on performance.	Moderate FAIR
Kwallek 1997[219]	Performance: Minnesota Clerical Test: number comparison task, names comparison tasks	No difference for color schemes alone. Individual differences accounted for differences in impact of color scheme on performance.	Moderate FAIR
Kwallek 1996[220]	Human performance: Minnesota Clerical Test measures speed and accuracy of clerical tasks	There were significantly more proofreading errors in white offices vs. red or blue offices.	Moderate FAIR

Evidence Table 10. Physical environment (continued)

Author Year	Study Question	Design/ Population/ Setting
Ainsworth 1993[221]	What is the effect of office color on performance?	Randomized trial of typing performance in three office colors 45 female college students Single office space, 15 ft. by 10 ft., 11 ft. ceiling
Stone 1993[222]	What is the impact of windows on worker performance?	Randomized trial of simulated office and managerial rooms with or without windows Undergraduate students, Creighton University n=40
Buchanan 1991[223]	Does illumination level affect dispensing errors in a high-volume outpatient pharmacy?	Time-series analysis of cohort of five pharmacists working in outpatient pharmacy in which lighting levels were changed on successive days.
Rosenberg 1989[224]	What is the impact of window shape and reticle presence on performance?	Within-subjects comparison in a simulated space station 20 volunteers, screened for vision acuity
Noweir 1984[225]	What is the effect of noise exposure on industrial accidents?	Cross-sectional comparison of textile workers exposed to varying noise levels n=2,458 male workers Textile mills
Kwallek 1988[226]	What is the effect of a red vs. a blue office environment on clerical tasks?	Non-randomized comparison of typing skills between groups assigned to four different sequences of office colors 36 paid subjects, matched on age and typing ability Simulated office spaces, 8 ft. wide, 11 ft., 9 in. long, 8 ft. 9 in. high, blue or red color
Enander 1987[227]	What is the effect of moderate cold exposure on psychomotor and cognitive tasks?	Time-series comparing cognitive and motor tasks in two temperatures (5.5 degrees celcius and 21 degrees celcius) n=24; 12 males, 12 females; age 22-45 Climate chamber

Evidence Table 10. Physical environment (continued)

Author Year	Outcomes	Results	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Ainsworth 1993[221]	Performance: words typed, errors, ratio of errors per words typed	No significant differences for words typed, errors, and their ratio for the three colors.	Moderate FAIR
Stone 1993[222]	Performance: Managerial or computational task	Windows did not have an effect on performance.	Moderate FAIR
Buchanan 1991[223]	Dispensing errors were recorded by a pharmacist observer.	Error rates were significantly lower with the highest illumination level.	Moderate GOOD
Rosenberg 1989[224]	Performance in visual alignment task	Significant difference between window shapes (less error with square window). Significant difference between reticle-present/absent (less error with reticle present condition).	Moderate GOOD
Noweir 1984[225]	Accidents: Incidence; Frequency rate; Severity rate	No significant difference in incidence, frequency rates or severity rates.	Moderate FAIR
Kwallek 1988[226]	Number of typing errors	Subjects who were in blue room, and then switched to red room, made significantly more errors.	Least FAIR
Enander 1987[227]	Performance tests: color word vigilance, simple reaction time, key tapping. Dexterity tests: screw manual, thumb tapping	The cold environment did not affect the performance tests but impaired the dexterity tests.	Least FAIR

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors

Study Year	Study Question(s)	Design/ Population/Setting	Consideration of Culture
Shortell 2000[265]	What is the impact of TQM and organizational culture on adverse outcomes among CABG patients?	Prospective cohort study of 16 randomly selected US hospitals w/CABG volume >200 procedures annually 3,045 CABG patients 864 administrators, nurses, and physicians	Supportive culture: provider perception of their involvement in decision-making and support to make necessary for improvement.
Aiken 1999[42]	Is Magnet hospital status associated with lower 30-day mortality among AIDS patients?	Cross-sectional study of 1,205 AIDS patients admitted to 40 units in 20 hospitals 820 nurses	Culture not considered explicitly Magnet status and nurse control of practice used.
Helmreich 1998[262]	What is the effect of national, professional, and organizational culture on errors and error management in aviation and operating rooms?	Descriptive: Cross-sectional with some longitudinal data Comparative: 15,000+ pilots from 22 airlines in 36 countries	Culture as attitudes and values; considers national, organizational, and professional cultures and notes importance of subcultures.
Aiken 1994[266]	Is Magnet hospital status associated with lower in-hospital mortality?	Cross-sectional study of 39 Magnet hospitals and 195 non-magnet US hospitals with more than 100 Medicare discharges	Culture not a specified variable. Magnet hospital status includes attributes associated with culture such as nurse autonomy, and collegial relationships.

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory
TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse;
AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Measures	Main Findings	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Shortell 2000[265]	TQM-baseline used as part of stratification for sample selection TQM –Baldridge Scale Culture Inventory- 20 item Cost data Patient Outcome: 1) mortality 2) other adverse outcomes 3) functional health status (Rand SF36) 4) patient satisfaction	Little association between TQM/culture and quality/outcome variables.	Greatest GOOD
Aiken 1999[42]	Magnet status designation Clinical Environment Index (7 items) 30-day mortality rate	Magnet status, nurse control of practice and organization of care in dedicated AIDS unit associated with lower mortality and higher satisfaction.	Greatest FAIR
Helmreich 1998[262]	National culture: Hofstede tool and data	Strong professional cultures both impede and enhance safety.	Greatest FAIR
	Organizational and Professional Culture: Operating Team Resource Management Survey and Flight Management Attitudes Survey	Failures/errors occur at intersection of subcultures (e.g. surgeons and anesthesiologists).	
Aiken 1994[266]	Magnet hospital status designation ICD-9 casemix measure in-hospital mortality	Magnet hospitals have lower mortality rates than matched controls.	Greatest FAIR

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory
TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse;
AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Study Question(s)	Design/ Population/Setting	Consideration of Culture
Kaminski 2001[278]	What are the relationships among organizational practices, injury rates, and productivity?	Cross-sectional 86 small manufacturing firms mostly located in Midwestern US	Teams
Maierhofer 2000[267]	Are manager and employee values related to compliance with wearing gloves among hairdressers?	Survey of 218 matched manager/employee pairs from 842 salons in an Australian state	Culture not considered explicitly. Values of preventive safety was independent variable.
Bond 1999[43]	What is the relationship of professional staffing levels and hospital occupancy and ownership with mortality rates?	Cross-sectional 3,763 general medical US hospitals	Occupancy Ownership Teaching affiliation
Schultz 1999[279]	What is the relationship of hospital characteristics and mortality due to AMI (acute myocardial infarction)?	Cross-sectional 373 purposively-sampled acute care hospitals in California	Profit status Total daily operating expenses Teaching status

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory
TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse;
AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Measures	Main Findings	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Kaminski 2001[278]	Lost-time injury rate: days away from work/100FTE Team: use or non use of teams Hours per week: average across employees	Inverse relationship between injury rates and hours worked. Positive relationship between injury rates and teams.	Moderate GOOD
Maierhofer 2000[267]	Scale developed for study - 7 point Likert type	Positive relationship between manager's and employee's prevention values, no relationship to safe behavior. Positive relationship between manager's and employee's time urgency and negative association with safe behavior.	Moderate GOOD
Bond 1999[43]	Medicare mortality rates from HCFA and AHA Hospital characteristics from AHA	Inverse association between ownership (Private, nonprofit and for-profit) and mortality rates. No association between teaching status and mortality rates. Inverse association between medical residency program size and mortality rates.	Moderate FAIR
Schultz 1999[279]	Profit status from AHA Total daily operating expenses from Statewide Office of Health Planning and Development database Teaching status from AMA	Relationship of teaching status to mortality rates was not signficant. Profit status and total daily operating expenses significantly and positively correlated with mortality.	Moderate FAIR

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory
TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse;
AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Study Question(s)	Design/ Population/Setting	Consideration of Culture
Stetzer 1997[260]	Are employee perceptions of work climate related to workplace accidents?	Survey of 14,550 employees from 25 work divisions in large utility company	Climate and culture are similar. Shared cognitions of the work environment. Multiple different climates related to specific elements such as safety or absence.
Edmondson 1996[269]	How do group and organizational-level factors account for variance in drug error (ADE) rates across hospital units?	Cross-sectional study of 8 randomly-selected units in two urban hospitals	Not explicitly identified as variable, used 'social climate' and 'unit climate' (blame vs learning) to describe findings across several survey items and interviews.
Harter 2002[277]	What is the relationship between employee satisfaction-engagement at the business unit level and business outcomes, including accidents?	Meta Analysis 36 companies 7,939 business units 198,514 respondents 3 companies 121 business units had safety (accident) data	Employee satisfaction-engagement safety as outcome: lost workday/time incident or % of lost workdays.
Hechanova-Alampay 2001[270]	Does work team empowerment affect unsafe behaviors and accidents?	Survey of 531 employees of large chemical company in 24 workgroups across 3 US states	Culture not considered explicitly. Empowerment as independent variable.

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory
TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse;
AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Measures	Main Findings	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Stetzer 1997[260]	Employee ratings of workers' and supervisors' commitment to quality	Overall climate and subclimates of quality and cooperation associated with lower accident rates.	Moderate GOOD
Edmondson 1996[269]	ADE identified by daily chart review and informal unit visits; confidential reporting system Survey of unit social and organizational factors based upon measure used to study cockpit crews' performance Observation: semi-structured interviews of nursing and support	Quantitative: Higher error rates with better unit performance. Qualitative: Higher error rates with higher openness ranking with one exception.	Moderate GOOD
Harter 2002[277]	Gallup Workplace Audit (GWA)	Employee satisfaction-engagement correlated with all outcomes including the safety outcome, inversely.	Least GOOD
Hechanova-Alampay 2001[270]	Empowerment assessment: 21 item, 4 point Likert type scale completed by work team members trained in assessment Unsafe behavior: anonymous 18 item self-report survey	Empowerment was negatively correlated with unsafe behaviors and accidents.	Least FAIR

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory
TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse;
AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Study Question(s)	Design/ Population/Setting	Consideration of Culture
Wakefield 2001[271]	Are measures of nurses' perceptions of organizational culture and continuous quality improvement related to medication administration error reporting?	Survey of 297 nurses in 6 Midwest hospitals	Pattern of shared values, beliefs, and expectations.
Boreham 2000[268]	What are the sources of risk (avoidable increases in probability of adverse patient outcome)?	Case series of 25 critical incidents in two emergency departments in Britain over 30 months	Case series dependent.
Jones 2000[272]	What is impact of culture on work redesign initiatives?	Case series of 3 mid-sized community hospitals in West and Midwest Respondents not identified	Explicitly measured. Corporate culture as shared values and group behavior norms. Competing Values Framework: 4 cultural orientations: 1) Clan 2) Developmental 3) Market 4) Hierarchy

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory
TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse;
AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Measures	Main Findings	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Wakefield 2001[271]	Culture Inventory: 20 item QI Implementation Scale MAE Reporting Survey	Significant correlation of extent of CQI and culture at individual and unit level. Positive, non-significant correlation of CI, CQI, and reasons for not reporting error. Hierarchical and rational cultures negatively associated with estimated errors.	Least FAIR
Boreham 2000[268]	Critical Incidents Observations	Some latent conditions were organizational factors: power and status differential coupled with horizontal distribution of tasks resulted in breadkdowns in communication across organizational and professional boundaries.	Least GOOD
Jones 2000[272]	Culture Inventory Nurse satisfaction* Patient satisfaction*	Hospital w/balanced orientation most successful in implementing change & noted improvement in patient and nurse satisfaction scores. 2 other hospitals with increase in market and hierarchy had more difficulty and noted decrease in nurse satisfaction and latter also noted decrease in patient satisfaction.	Least POOR

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported
QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse; AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Study Question(s)	Design/ Population/Setting	Consideration of Culture
Orbe 2000[273]	How do RNs communicate about and what factors govern reactions to organizational wrongdoing?	Case series of 202 critical incidents from 372 returned surveys sent to 1,900 randomly selected RNs in Midwest w/active licenses	Themes emerged from analysis related to culture: 1) workplace dynamics 2) professional ideals 3) consequences of reporting
Edkins 1997[276]	What are the human and organizational factors contributing to railway accidents?	Case series Retrospective analysis of 112 railway accidents and near accidents in Australia	Railway Problem Factors (RPF) managerial/organizational origins of accidents.
Shortell 1995[274]	Do organizational culture and quality improvement process affect estimated patient outcomes?	Cross-sectional study of 61 US hospitals primarily in the Midwest and West	Values, beliefs, and norms of an organization that shape its behavior.
Buller 1988[275]	What is the effect of team building and goal setting on task performance (productivity and quality)?	Time series 20 mine stopes (excavation areas) over 15 months	Teamwork and goal setting. Goal setting alone.

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported

QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse; AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Evidence Table 11. Organizational factors (continued)

Study Year	Measures	Main Findings	Design Suitability/ Study Execution
Orbe 2000[273]	Self reports of incidents of wrongdoing	5 themes including: 1) workplace dynamics 2) tension between policy/reality w/workload 3) multiple informal ways of handling 4) not report if seen as minor 5) report if patient care or nursing standards compromised.	Least GOOD
Edkins 1997[276]	Railway Safety Checklist RPF identified through focus group of drivers and managers and refined to 13 by independent raters	15% of incidents attributable to organizational factors. 70% due to attentional factors.	Least POOR
Shortell 1995[274]	Culture Inventory–20 item QI Implementation–Baldridge Scale *Patient Impact Scale* – improved patient outcomes, reduced errors and inappropriate treatment, increased patient satisfaction, improved continuity of care *Financial Impact Scale* – reduced costs, increased profitability improved productivity/efficiency	Negative correlation between hospital bed size and culture (larger size associated with less group/developmental type culture). Significant association between group/developmental culture and QI implementation. Significant association between QI implementation and patient outcomes.	Least FAIR
Buller 1988[275]	Revenue/manshift Tons/manshift Grade of ore	Teamwork and goal setting had significant positive effect on quality. No effect of either treatment condition on production. Increase in revenue/manshift noted for both groups.	Least POOR

*general findings noted but measures and results not reported

QI=quality improvement; MAE=medication administration errors; CQI=continuous quality improvement; CI=culture inventory TQM=total quality management;CABG=coronary artery bypass graft; ADE=adverse drug event; RN=registered nurse; AHA=American Hospital Association; AMA=American Medical Association

Appendix A: Research Team, Expert Panel, Technical Advisory Panel, and Peer Reviewers

Research Team:

David H. Hickam, MD, MPH, Principal Investigator
Professor, Department of Medicine and Division of Medical Informatics and Outcomes Research
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Portland, Oregon

Susan Severance, MPH
Project Coordinator
Division of Medical Informatics and Outcomes Research
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

Adrianne Feldstein, MD, MS
Clinical Investigator
Center for Health Research
Kaiser Permanente
Portland, Oregon

Paul Gorman, MD
Associate Professor, Division of Medical Informatics and Outcomes Research
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

Leslie Ray, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Community Health Care Systems Research
School of Nursing
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

Sherrie Schuldheis, PhD, RN
Director of Nursing Research
Portland VA Medical Center
Portland, Oregon

Kathryn Pyle Krages, AMLS, MA
Administrator, Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center
Division of Medical Informatics & Outcomes Research
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

Patty Davies, MS
Reference Librarian
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

Susan Wingenfeld
EPC Program Coordinator
Division of Medical Informatics & Outcomes Research
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

William R. Hersh, MD
Associate Director Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center
Professor and Head, Division of Medical Informatics & Outcomes Research
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

Mark Helfand, MD, MPH
Director, Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center
Associate Professor, Medicine and Medical Informatics & Outcomes Research
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon

Expert Panel:

Doug Bonacum, CSP, CIH
Vice President, Safety Management
Kaiser Permanente
Oakland, CA

Anthony Ciavarelli, EdD
Professor, School of Aviation Safety
Naval Postgraduate School
Salinas, CA

Martha S. Gerrity, MD, MPH, PhD, FACP
Associate Professor, Department of Medicine
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Portland, OR

Michael A. Heumann, MPH
MA Manager
Environmental Occupational Epidemiology
Oregon Health Division
Portland, OR

Joseph Hurrell, PhD
Associate Director of Science
National Institute for Occupational Health and Safety
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Cincinnati, OH

Melvin Kohn, MD, MPH
State Epidemiologist and Assistant Administrator
Oregon Health Division
Portland, OR

Loukia Loukopoulos, PhD, Lt USNR
Research Scientist
Aerospace Human Factors Research Division
NASA Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, CA

P.J. Maddox, PhD, RN
Assistant Dean for Health Sciences and Director of the Office of Research
Center for Health Policy and Ethics
George Mason University
Fairfax, VA

Pamela H. Mitchell, PhD, CNRN, FAAN
Elizabeth S. Soule Professor and Associate Dean of Research
School of Nursing
University of Washington
Seattle, WA

Misha Pavel, PhD
Professor and Director of the Center for Information Technology
Oregon Graduate Institute of Science and Technology
Oregon Health & Science University
Beaverton, OR

Anne Sales, PhD, MSN
Research Scientist
HSR&D Center of Excellence
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Tumwater, WA

Patricia F. Uris, PhD, RN
Program Administrator
Colorado State Board of Nursing
Denver, CO

Yan Xiao, PhD
Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Information Systems
Director, Human Factors and Technology Research
University of Maryland
Baltimore, MD

Technical Advisory Panel:

Anthony Ciavarelli, EdD
Professor, School of Aviation Safety
Naval Postgraduate School
Salinas, CA

Joseph Hurrell, PhD
Associate Director of Science
National Institute for Occupational Health and Safety
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Cincinnati, OH

Eric Larson, MD
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs and Professor of
Medicine and Health Services
University of Washington
Medical Director
University of Washington Medical Center
Seattle, WA

Robert Petzel, MD
Upper Midwest Health Care Network
Acting Director Network 23
Department of Veterans Affairs
Minneapolis, MN

Anne Sales, PhD, MSN
Research Scientist
HSR&D Center of Excellence
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Tumwater, WA

Kaveh Shojania, MD
Department of Medicine
University of California, San Francisco
San Francisco, CA

Peer Reviewers:

Individuals

Doug Bonacum, CSP, CIH
Vice President, Safety Management
Kaiser Permanente
Oakland, CA

Pamela H. Mitchell, PhD, CNRN, FAAN
Elizabeth S. Soule Professor & Associate Dean of Research
School of Nursing
University of Washington
Seattle, WA

Deborah Nadzam, PhD
Senior Investigator
Quality Institute
The Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Cleveland, OH

Patricia F. Uris, PhD, RN
Program Administrator
Colorado State Board of Nursing
Denver, CO

Yan Xiao, PhD
Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Information Systems
Director, Human Factors and Technology Research
University of Maryland
Baltimore, MD

Organizations

American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy
Elizabeth A. Flynn, PhD
Associate Research Professor
Center for Pharmacy Operations & Designs
Auburn University
Artesia, NM

American College of Clinical Pharmacy
Nancy Kimel, RPh
Patient Safety Specialist
Performance Improvement
Missouri Baptist Medical Center
St. Louis, MO

American Medical Association
Heidi Bossley, MSN, MBA
Policy Analyst
Clinical Quality Improvement
Chicago, IL

American Nurses Association
Patricia S. Yoder-Wise, EdD, RN, CNAA, FAAN
First Vice President, ANA
Professor, School of Nursing
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
Lubbock, TX

American Nurses Association
Rose Marie Martin, BSN, RN, OCN
Director, ANA Board of Directors
James Cancer Hospital
Ohio State University
Galloway, OH

Federal Agencies

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
David Atkins, MD, MPH
Chief Medical Officer
Center for Practice and Technology Assessment
Rockville, MD

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Ronda G. Hughes, PhD, RN, MHS
Center for Primary Care Research
Rockville, MD

Institute of Medicine
Ann E. K. Page
Senior Program Officer
Board on HCS
Washington, DC

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Sheila Brown Arbury, RN, MPH
Office of Occupational Health Nursing
Washington, DC

Appendix B: Search Strategies by Working Condition and for the Campbell Collaboration Database

Workforce Staffing

Database: MEDLINE

---

1 exp Medical Errors/
2 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
3 quality of health care/
4 *safety/ or safety/st or safety management.mp.
5 exp hospital mortality/
6 Iatrogenic Disease/ or iatrogenic disease.mp.
7 quality assurance health care/
8 (patient safety or safety of patient$).mp.
9 *treatment outcome/
10 Patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 workload/ or workload.mp. or overwork.mp.
13 exp professional competence/
14 work schedule tolerance/ or personnel turnover/ or teamwork.tw.
15 burnout, professional/
16 "Personnel Staffing and Scheduling"/ or personnel staffing.mp.
17 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16
18 11 and 17
19 limit 18 to (human and english language)
20 limit 19 to yr=1980-2002

Database: CINAHL

---

1 Medication Errors/ or medication errors.mp.
2 Treatment Errors/ or medical errors.mp.
3 Diagnostic Errors/ or diagnostic errors.mp.
4 safety management.mp. or Safety/
5 Hospital Mortality/ or hospital mortality.mp.
6 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
7 Patient Safety/ or patient safety.mp.
8 *Treatment Outcomes/
9 Quality of Health Care/
10 patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 WORKLOAD/ or WORKLOAD MEASUREMENT/
13 Personnel Turnover/ or personnel turnover.mp.
14 TEAMWORK/ or teamwork.mp.
15 BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL/
16 "Personnel Staffing and Scheduling"/ or personnel staffing.mp.
17 exp Professional Competence/og, pf, ev, st, td [Organizations, Psychosocial Factors, Evaluation, Standards, Trends]
18 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 11 and 18

Database: PsycINFO

---

1 exp Job Performance/ or human performance.mp.
2 exp EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY/ or exp Group Performance/
3 exp Person Environment Fit/ or person environment fit.mp.
4 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
5 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
6 exp Hospitalized Patients/ or patient safety.mp.
7 error$.tw.
8 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 exp Work Scheduling/ or exp Work Rest Cycles/ or exp Workday Shifts/ or work schedule.mp.
10 teamwork.mp.
11 exp *occupational stress/
12 exp work load/ or work load.tw.
13 exp Professional Competence/ or professional competence.mp.
14 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13
15 8 and 14
16 limit 15 to human

Workflow Design

Database: MEDLINE

---

1 exp Medical Errors/
2 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
3 quality of health care/
4 *safety/ or safety/st or safety management.mp.
5 exp hospital mortality/
6 Iatrogenic Disease/ or iatrogenic disease.mp.
7 quality assurance health care/
8 (patient safety or safety of patient$).mp.
9 *treatment outcome/
10 Patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 Efficiency, Organizational/ or organizational efficiency.mp.
13 (workflow or work flow).tw.
14 exp "Task Performance and Analysis"/ or task performance.mp.
15 exp *Information Systems/og, sd, td, ma, ut
16 (equipment safety and patient$).mp.
17 *Equipment Design/ae, sn, td, mt
18 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 11 and 18
20 limit 19 to (human and english language)
21 limit 20 to yr=1980-2002

Database: CINAHL

---

1 Medication Errors/ or medication errors.mp.
2 Treatment Errors/ or medical errors.mp.
3 Diagnostic Errors/ or diagnostic errors.mp.
4 safety management.mp. or Safety/
5 Hospital Mortality/ or hospital mortality.mp.
6 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
7 Patient Safety/ or patient safety.mp.
8 *Treatment Outcomes/
9 Quality of Health Care/
10 patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 Organizational Efficiency/ or organizational efficiency.mp.
13 workflow.mp.
14 exp "Task Performance and Analysis"/ or task performance.mp.
15 exp *Information Systems/ma, og, st, td, ut [Manpower, Organizations, Standards, Trends, Utilization]
16 equipment safety/ and patient$.mp.
17 *Equipment Design/ae, st, ev, td [Adverse Effects, Standards, Evaluation, Trends]
18 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 11 and 18

Database: PsycINFO

---

1 exp Job Performance/ or human performance.mp.
2 exp EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY/ or exp Group Performance/
3 exp Person Environment Fit/ or person environment fit.mp.
4 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
5 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
6 exp Hospitalized Patients/ or patient safety.mp.
7 error$.tw.
8 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 exp Organizational Effectiveness/ or organizational efficiency.mp.
10 (workflow or work flow).mp.
11 equipment safety.mp.
12 (equipment design$ or design$ of equipment).mp.
13 (job performance or task performance).tw.
14 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13
15 8 and 14
16 limit 15 to (human and english language)

Database: MEDLINE

---

1 exp Medical Errors/
2 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
3 quality of health care/
4 *safety/ or safety/st or safety management.mp.
5 exp hospital mortality/
6 Iatrogenic Disease/ or iatrogenic disease.mp.
7 quality assurance health care/
8 (patient safety or safety of patient$).mp.
9 *treatment outcome/
10 Patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 exp User-Computer Interface/
13 exp Expert Systems/ or expert systems.mp.
14 (diagnosis or screening or appendicitis or abdominal pain).mp.
15 13 and 14
16 (distraction$ or interruption$ or multi task$ or multitask$).mp.
17 closed loop control$.mp.
18 limit 17 to review articles
19 12 or 15 or 16 or 18
20 11 and 19
21 limit 20 to (human and english language)
22 from 21 keep 1-1048

Database: CINAHL

---

1 Medication Errors/ or medication errors.mp.
2 Treatment Errors/ or medical errors.mp.
3 Diagnostic Errors/ or diagnostic errors.mp.
4 safety management.mp. or Safety/
5 Hospital Mortality/ or hospital mortality.mp.
6 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
7 Patient Safety/ or patient safety.mp.
8 *Treatment Outcomes/
9 Quality of Health Care/
10 patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 exp Expert Systems/ or expert systems.mp.
13 (diagnosis or screening or appendicitis or abdominal pain).tw.
14 12 and 13
15 closed loop control$.mp.
16 exp User-Computer Interface/ or user computer interface.mp.
17 (interruption$ or distraction$ or paging or paged).tw.
18 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 11 and 18
20 from 19 keep 1-103

Database: PsycINFO

---

1 exp Job Performance/ or human performance.mp.
2 exp EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY/ or exp Group Performance/
3 exp Person Environment Fit/ or person environment fit.mp.
4 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
5 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
6 exp Hospitalized Patients/ or patient safety.mp.
7 error$.tw.
8 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 exp Expert Systems/ or expert systems.mp.
10 (diagnosis or screening or appendicitis or abdominal pain).mp.
11 9 and 10
12 closed loop control$.mp.
13 (distraction$ or interruption$ or paged or paging).tw.
14 exp Human Computer Interaction/
15 11 or 12 or 13 or 14
16 8 and 15
17 limit 16 to (human and english language)
18 from 17 keep 1-234

Personal/Social

Database: MEDLINE

---

1 exp medical errors/
2 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
3 quality of health care/
4 *safety/ or safety/st or safety management.mp.
5 exp hospital mortality/
6 Iatrogenic Disease/ or iatrogenic disease.mp.
7 quality assurance health care/
8 (patient safety or safety of patient$).mp.
9 *treatment outcome/
10 Patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 Job Satisfaction/ or job satisfaction.mp.
13 absenteeism/
14 Employee Grievances/ or employee grievance$.mp.
15 Burnout, Professional/ or professional burnout.mp.
16 professionalism.mp.
17 professional culture.mp.
18 MORALE/ or morale.mp.
19 Professional Autonomy/ or professional autonomy.mp.
20 professional power.mp.
21 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20
22 11 and 21
23 limit 22 to human
24 limit 23 to english language
25 23 not 24
26 limit 25 to abstracts
27 24 or 26
28 limit 27 to yr=1980-2002

Database: CINAHL

---

1 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
2 quality of health care/
3 *safety/ or safety/st or safety management.mp.
4 exp hospital mortality/
5 Iatrogenic Disease/ or iatrogenic disease.mp.
6 (patient safety or safety of patient$).mp.
7 *treatment outcome/
8 Patient$.ti.
9 Job Satisfaction/ or job satisfaction.mp.
10 ABSENTEEISM/ or absenteeism.mp.
11 Employee Grievances/ or employee grievance$.mp.
12 BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL/ or burnout.mp. or Stress, Occupational/
13 PROFESSIONALISM/ or professionalism.mp.
14 professional culture.mp.
15 MORALE/ or morale.mp.
16 AUTONOMY/ or PROFESSIONAL AUTONOMY/ or autonomy.mp.
17 Power/ or professional power.mp.
18 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8
20 18 and 19

Database: PsycINFO

---

1 exp Job Performance/ or human performance.mp.
2 exp EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY/ or exp Group Performance/
3 exp Person Environment Fit/ or person environment fit.mp.
4 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
5 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
6 exp Hospitalized Patients/ or patient safety.mp.
7 error$.tw.
8 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 exp Job Satisfaction/ or job satisfaction.mp.
10 exp EMPLOYEE ABSENTEEISM/ or absenteeism.mp.
11 employee grievance$.mp.
12 exp Occupational Stress/ or burnout.mp.
13 exp Professional Ethics/ or professionalism.mp.
14 exp Professional Identity/ or professional culture.mp.
15 exp MORALE/ or morale.mp.
16 autonomy.mp.
17 exp Power/ or professional power.mp.
18 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 8 and 18
20 limit 19 to human

Physical Environment

Database: MEDLINE

---

1 exp Medical Errors/
2 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
3 quality of health care/
4 *safety/ or safety/st or safety management.mp.
5 exp hospital mortality/
6 Iatrogenic Disease/ or iatrogenic disease.mp.
7 quality assurance health care/
8 (patient safety or safety of patient$).mp.
9 *treatment outcome/
10 Patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 exp "Facility Design and Construction"/ or facility design.mp.
13 exp Health Facility Environment/
14 (working environment$ or physical environment$).mp.
15 exp Air Pollution, Indoor/ or indoor pollution.mp.
16 indoor lighting.mp.
17 lighting/
18 acoustics.tw. or acoustics/
19 workplace.mp.
20 NOISE/
21 working conditions.mp.
22 exp "Interior Design and Furnishings"/ or interior design.mp.
23 HUMIDITY/ or humidity.mp.
24 indoor temperature$.mp.
25 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24
26 11 and 25
27 limit 26 to human
28 limit 27 to english language
29 27 not 28
30 limit 29 to abstracts
31 28 or 30
32 limit 31 to yr=1980-2002

Database: CINAHL

---

1 Medication Errors/ or medication errors.mp.
2 Treatment Errors/ or medical errors.mp.
3 Diagnostic Errors/ or diagnostic errors.mp.
4 safety management.mp. or Safety/
5 Hospital Mortality/ or hospital mortality.mp.
6 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
7 Patient Safety/ or patient safety.mp.
8 *Treatment Outcomes/
9 Quality of Health Care/
10 patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 exp "Facility Design and Construction"/ or facility design.mp.
13 exp Health Facility Environment/
14 Work Environment/ or working environment.mp.
15 physical environment.mp. or exp "Interior Design and Furnishings"/ or Noise/ or exp "Hospital Design and Construction"/
16 exp Air Pollution, Indoor/ or indoor air pollution.mp.
17 LIGHTING/
18 ACOUSTICS/ or acoustics.mp.
19 workplace.mp.
20 working conditions.mp.
21 HUMIDITY/ or humidity.mp.
22 *temperature/
23 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22
24 11 and 23

Database: PsycINFO

---

1 exp Job Performance/ or human performance.mp.
2 exp EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY/ or exp Group Performance/
3 exp Person Environment Fit/ or person environment fit.mp.
4 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
5 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
6 exp Hospitalized Patients/ or patient safety.mp.
7 error$.tw.
8 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 exp Human Factors Engineering/ or facility design.mp.
10 exp Facility Environment/ or facility environment.mp.
11 exp Working Conditions/ or working environment.mp.
12 indoor air pollution.mp.
13 exp Illumination/ or indoor light$.mp.
14 exp acoustics/
15 exp "noise levels (work areas)"/
16 exp Interior Design/ or interior design.mp.
17 exp Facility Environment/
18 exp Temperature Effects/
19 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18
20 8 and 19
21 limit 20 to human

Organizational Culture

Database: MEDLINE

---

1 exp Medical Errors/
2 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
3 quality of health care/
4 *safety/ or safety/st or safety management.mp.
5 exp hospital mortality/
6 Iatrogenic Disease/ or iatrogenic disease.mp.
7 quality assurance health care/
8 (patient safety or safety of patient$).mp.
9 *treatment outcome/
10 Patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 Organizational Culture/ or organizational culture.mp.
13 organizational climate.mp.
14 exp interprofessional relations/ and og.fs.
15 leadership/ and og.fs.
16 managerial style.mp.
17 management style.mp.
18 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 11 and 18
20 limit 19 to (human and english language and yr=1980-2002)

Database: CINAHL

---

1 Medication Errors/ or medication errors.mp.
2 Treatment Errors/ or medical errors.mp.
3 Diagnostic Errors/ or diagnostic errors.mp.
4 safety management.mp. or Safety/
5 Hospital Mortality/ or hospital mortality.mp.
6 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
7 Patient Safety/ or patient safety.mp.
8 *Treatment Outcomes/
9 Quality of Health Care/
10 patient$.ti.
11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 exp Skill Mix/ or skill mix.mp.
13 exp Organizational Culture/ or organizational culture.mp.
14 organizational climate.mp.
15 *Interprofessional Relations/
16 Management Styles/ or management style.mp.
17 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16
18 11 and 17

Database: PsycINFO

---

1 exp Job Performance/ or human performance.mp.
2 exp EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY/ or exp Group Performance/
3 exp Person Environment Fit/ or person environment fit.mp.
4 (medical errors or medication errors or diagnostic errors).mp.
5 iatrogenic disease/ or iatrogenic.mp.
6 exp Hospitalized Patients/ or patient safety.mp.
7 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6
8 exp Organizational Climate/ or organizational culture.mp.
9 organizational climate.mp.
10 exp Teams/ or interprofessional relatio ns.mp.
11 exp LEADERSHIP QUALITIES/ or exp LEADERSHIP STYLE/
12 exp Conflict Resolution/ or exp Leadership Style/
13 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12
14 7 and 13
15 limit 14 to human

Campbell Collaboration Database
Social, Psychological, Educational, and Criminological Trials Register (C2-SPECTR)

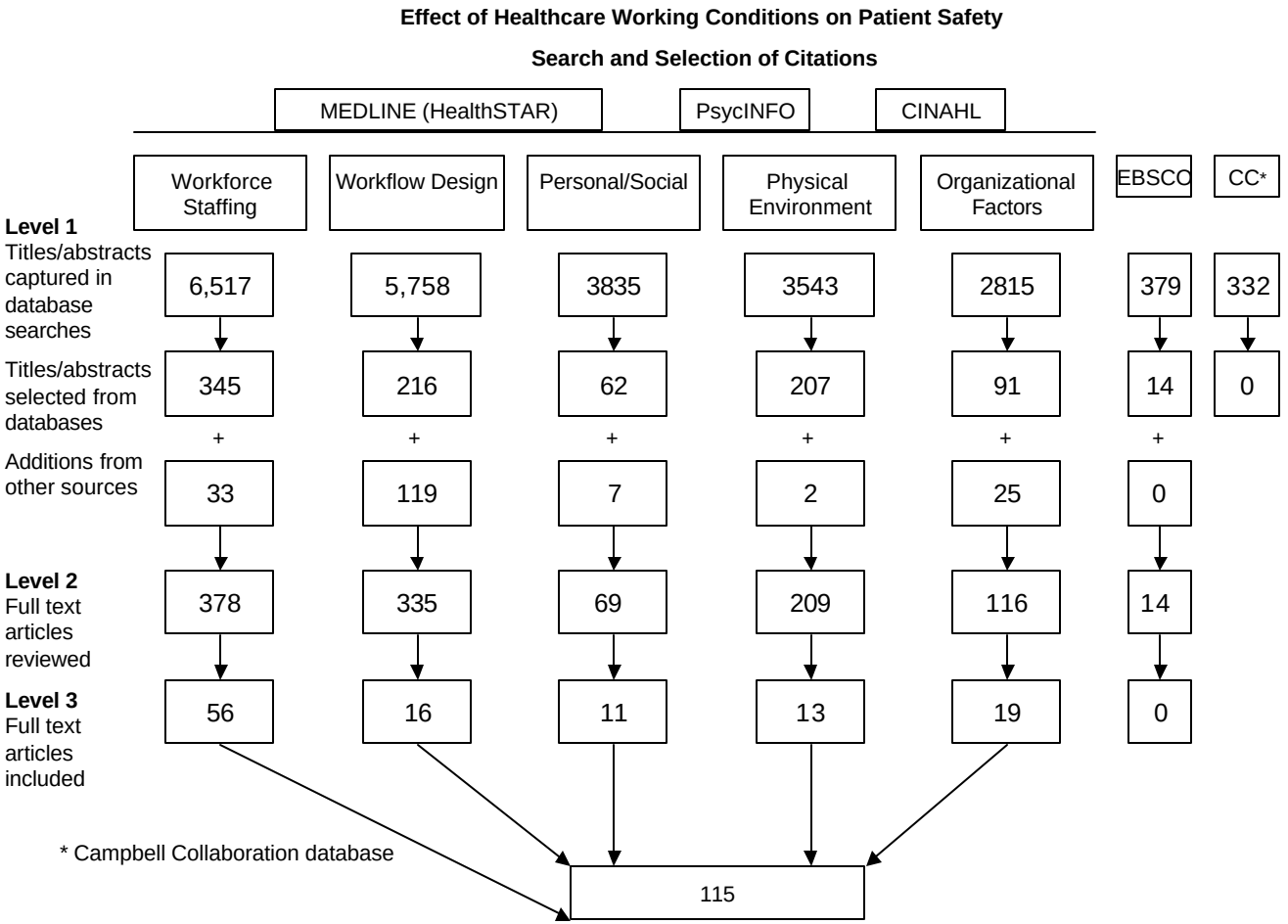
Database: Campbell Collaboration

---

1 patient and safety
2 safety
3 medical and error
4 error
5 error and safety
6 working and conditions
7 quality and health and care
8 medication and errors
9 diagnostic and errors
10 hospital and mortality
11 iatrogenic and disease
12 quality and assurance
13 treatment and outcome
14 job and performance
15 employee and productivity
16 person and environment and fit
17 human and performance
18 productivity

Note: We searched in the keywords and non-indexed fields.

Appendix C: Search Results



Appendix D: Data Abstraction Guidelines

Source

Author(s): _____

Editor(s): _____

Year: _____

Title: _____

Journal: _____

Volume (Issue) or Edition: _____

Publisher (Place): _____

Page(s): _____

Exclusion Code at the Paper Review Level (if applicable): _____

Study Design

Purpose of Study: _____

Industrial/Healthcare Setting: _____

Comparison Groups: _____

Working Conditions Measured: _____

Length of Followup: _____

Interventions: _____

Co-Interventions: _____

Blinding: _____

Sample/Population

Population: _____

Inclusion Criteria: _____

Sample Characteristics: _____

Groups/n: _____

Baseline Differences in Groups: _____

Non-respondents: _____

Exclusions: _____

Intervention

Description: _____

Procedure: _____

Duration of Intervention: _____

Measures/Analysis

Baseline Measures: _____

Outcome Measures: _____

Confounders: _____

Analysis Methods: _____

Outcome

Relationship of outcome to patient safety: _____

_____

Strength of association between working condition and outcome: _____

_____

Overall findings (Check one):

_____ Working condition affects patient safety.

_____ Working condition does not affect patient safety.

Comments: _____

_____

Quality

Study Design (Check as appropriate):

_____Randomized Controlled Trial
_____Cohort Study
_____Case Control Study
_____Cross-sectional Study
_____Case Series
_____Survey/Self-report
_____Pre-test/Post-test
_____Other

Comments: _____

_____

Internal Validity:

Comparability of Groups: _____
Differential Loss to Follow Up: _____
Measurement/Instrumentation Issues: _____
Maturation/Pre-testing Effects: _____
Clear Description of Interventions: _____
Other Issues: _____

External Validity (Check as appropriate):

_____Sensitized or Pre-tested Population
_____Specialized/Atypical Population
_____Selection Biases (non-random subject selection)
_____Reactive Effects of Experimental Settings
_____Multiple Interventions

Comments: _____

_____